## GROUND-ENGAGING TOOLS



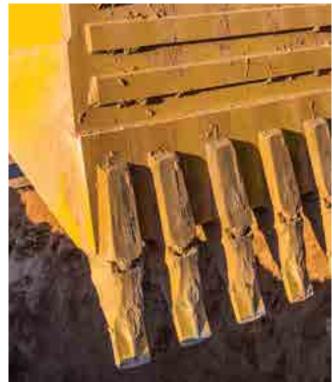


















## HIT THE GROUND RUNNING

We know time is money. John Deere parts for construction equipment keep your equipment running reliably hour after hour. And our dealers' expertise and access to our extensive parts distribution network helps ensure minimal downtime when you do need to replace a component. Check out what makes us the best choice for ground-engaging construction equipment parts.

#### REPLACEMENT TEETH

| 6 | TK-Series Replacement Teet | h |
|---|----------------------------|---|
|   |                            |   |

- 11 Tooth Pocket Dimensions
- 12 John Deere "Original Line" Teeth
- 14 RVJ Replacement Teeth
- Caterpillar® Replacement Teeth
- Hensley Replacement Teeth
- 20 H&L Replacement Teeth
- 21 ESCO® Conical Replacement Teeth
- 22 ESCO Ultralok®
- 23 Helilok®/Vertalok® Replacement Teeth
- 25 Super V<sup>®</sup> Replacement Teeth
- 27 Ripper/Scarifier Replacement Teeth

#### CUTTING EDGES

#### JAGZ™ Cutting Edges

- Half-Arrow Blades
- **36** Stinger<sup>™</sup> Grader Edges
- Scarifier Blades
- Cutting Tools and Blocks
- Retainers
- John Deere Stinger Scarifier-Style Grader Edges
- 47 John Deere Stinger Cutting Tool Reference Guide
- 48 Isolated Carbide Edges (I.C.E.)
- Dual Carbide and Lattice Edges
- Serrated Cutting Edges and Bucket Protection
- Motor Graders Cutting Edges
- Backhoe Loaders Cutting Edges
- Landscape Loaders Cutting Edges
- Crawler Dozers Cutting Edges
- Crawler Loaders Cutting Edges
- Four-Wheel-Drive Loaders Cutting Edges
- Scraper Pans Cutting Edges
- Skid Steers and Compact Track Loaders Cutting Edges
- Compact Excavators Cutting Edges
- All Makes Cutting Edges
- Universal Edges
- 74 Bolts and Washers

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- TK-Series Size Comparison Chart
- Tooth Crossover by Machine Weight
- TK-Series Bucket Teeth Dimensions
- TK-Series Adapter Dimensions
- **80** JAGZ International Edges
- Forms

**Please note:** All part numbers featured in this brochure are subject to change.

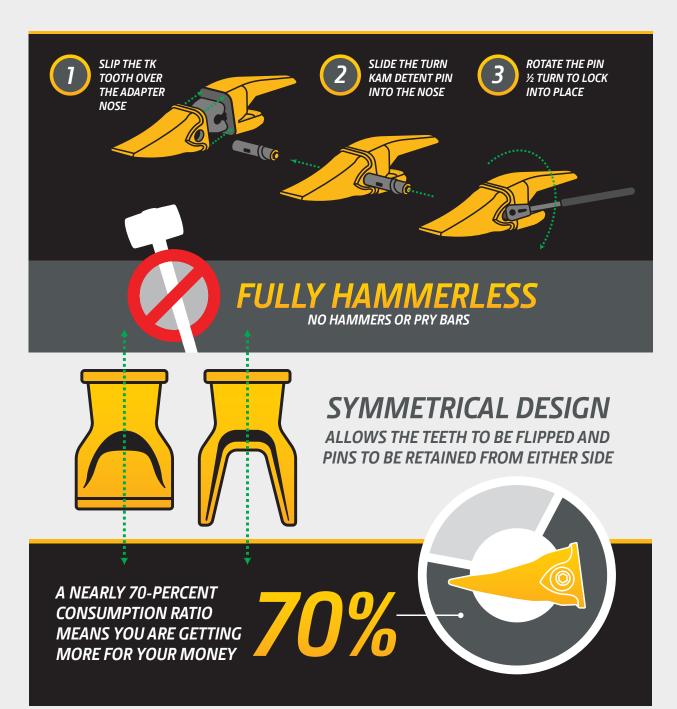


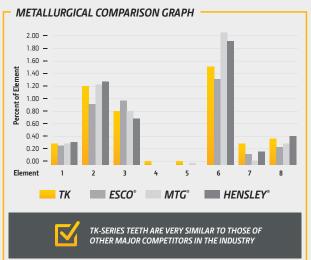
## TEETH FOR ALL YOUR APPLICATIONS.

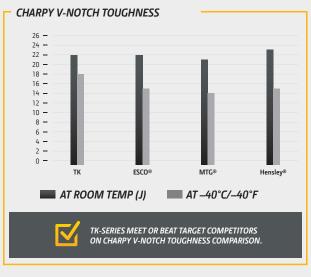
John Deere is committed to providing high-quality groundengagement tools that result in lower daily operating costs and increased machine uptime for our customers. To help ensure this requirement, all materials used for John Deere bucket teeth and adapters have been metallurgically tested to verify they meet industry-leading impact and hardness specifications. By meeting these requirements, all John Deere bucket teeth and adapters provide superior wear resistance and impact strength in all applications.







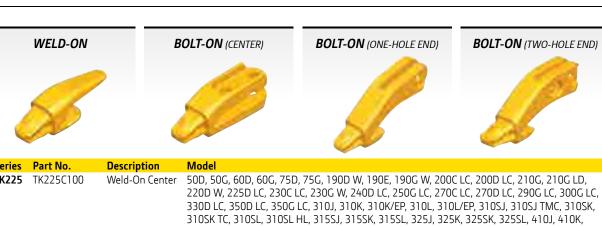




### TK-SERIES TEETH, PINS, AND LOCKS

|        | Fanggs (FD) | Flare (FR) | Tiger (TG) | Twin<br>Tiger (TT) | Rock<br>Chisel (CH) | Loader (LD) | Loader HD<br>(LDH) | Severe<br>Duty (SD) | Pin      | Pin<br>Stainless | Lock    |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------|
| Series | Part No.    | Part No.   | Part No.   | Part No.           | Part No.            | Part No.    | Part No.           | Part No.            | Part No. | Part No          | Part No |
| TK225  | TK225FD     | TK225FR    | TK225RG    | TK225TT            | TK225CH             | _           | _                  | TK225SD             | TK225P   | TK225PSS         | TK3L    |
| TK250  | _           | _          | _          | _                  | _                   | TK250LD     | _                  | _                   | TK250P   | TK250PSS         | TK3L    |
| TK300  | TK300FD     | TK300FR    | TK300RG    | TK300TT            | TK300CH             | TK300LD     | _                  | TK300SD             | TK300P   | TK300PSS         | TK4L    |
| TK350  | TK350FD     | TK350FR    | TK350RG    | TK350TT            | TK350CH             | TK350LD     | _                  | TK350SD             | TK350P   | TK350PSS         | TK4L    |
| TK400  | TK400FD     | TK400FR    | TK400RG    | TK400TT            | TK400CH             | TK400LD     | TK400LDH           | TK400SD             | TK400P   | TK400PSS         | TK4L    |
| TK450  | TK450FD     | TK450FR    | TK450RG    | TK450TT            | TK450CH             | TK450LD     | _                  | TK450SD             | TK450P   | TK450PSS         | TK5L    |
| TK550  | TK550FD     | TK550FR    | TK550RG    | TK550TT            | TK550CH             | TK550LD     | TK550LDH           | TK550SD             | TK550P   | TK500PSS         | TK5L    |
| TK600  | TK600FD     | _          | TK600RG    | TK600TT            | TK600CH             | _           | _                  | TK600SD             | TK600P   | TK600PSS         | TK5L    |
| TK700  | TK700FD     | _          | TK700RG    | TK700TT            | TK700CH             | _           | _                  | TK700SD             | TK700P   | TK700PSS         | TK6L    |

### TK-SERIES ADAPTERS



| Series | Part No.   | Description  | Model   |
|--------|--|--|---|
|        | TK225C100  | Weld-On Center   | 50D, 50G, 60D, 60G, 75D, 75G, 190D W, 190E, 190G W, 200C LC, 200D LC, 210G, 210G LD, 220D W, 225D LC, 230C LC, 230G W, 240D LC, 250G LC, 270C LC, 270D LC, 290G LC, 300G LC, 330D LC, 350D LC, 350G LC, 310J, 310K, 310K/EP, 310L, 310L/EP, 310SJ, 310SJ TMC, 310SK, 310SK TC, 310SL, 310SL HL, 315SJ, 315SK, 315SL, 325J, 325K, 325SK, 325SL, 410J, 410K, 410K TC, 410L, 710J, 710K, 710K TC, and 710L |
| TK250  | TK250C100B<br>TK250E100B   | Bolt-On Center<br>Bolt-On End  | 444K, 524K, 524K-II, 524L, 544K, 544L, 624K, 624K-II, 624L, and 605K<br>444K, 524K, 524K-II, 524L, 544K, 544L, 624K, 624K-II, 624L, and 605K  |
| TK300  | TK300C125B<br>TK300E125B<br>TK300C125  | Bolt-On Center<br>Bolt-On End<br>Weld-On Center                                  | 644K, 724K, and 655K<br>644K, 724K, and 655K<br>710J, 710K, 710L, 120D, 130G, 130G LC, 135D, 135G, 160G LC, 180G LC, 644K, 724K, and 655K   |
| TK350  | TK350C125B<br>TK350E125B2<br>TK350C150B<br>TK350E150B<br>TK350C150                         | Bolt-On Center<br>Bolt-On End<br>Bolt-On Center<br>Bolt-On End<br>Weld-On Center | 755K<br>755K<br>744K, 744L, 824K, and 824L<br>744K, 744L, 824K, and 824L<br>160C LC, 160D LC, 160G LC, 180G LC, 190D W, 190G W, 200D LC, 200G, 210G, 210G LC,<br>220D W, 225D LC, 230G W, 245G LC, 250G LC, 644K, 724K, 744L, 824K, and 824L  |
| TK400  | TK400C150B<br>TK400E150B<br>TK400C175<br>TK400L175<br>TK400R175<br>TK400C200               | Weld-On Left<br>Weld-On Right  | 844K and 844L (GP Straight Edge) 844K and 844L (GP Straight Edge) 844K and 844L (Rock Spade Nose) 240D LC, 250G LC, 270D LC, 290G LC, 300G LC, and 345G LC  |
| TK450  | TK450C200  | Weld-On Center   | 250G LC, 350D LC, 350G LC, and 380G LC  |
| TK550  | TK550C200<br>TK550C200A<br>TK550L200A<br>TK550R200A<br>TK550C250<br>TK550L250<br>TK550R250 | Weld-On Center<br>Weld-On Left<br>Weld-On Right                                  | 350G LC, 380G LC, 450D LC, 470G LC, and 944K<br>944K (Rock Spade Nose)<br>944K (Rock Spade Nose)<br>944K (Granite Spade Nose)<br>944K (Granite Spade Nose)<br>944K (Granite Spade Nose)<br>944K (Granite Spade Nose)  |
| TK600  |  | Weld-On Center   |   |
| TK700  | TK700C250<br>TK700C315   |  | 850D LC and 870G LC<br>670D LC, 670G LC, 850D LC (Extreme Duty), and 870G LC (Extreme Duty)   |

Note: TK-Series teeth installed on new John Deere equipment are painted yellow as shown. Aftermarket TK-Series teeth are black. Two locks are required per adapter.

## TK-SERIES REPLACEMENT TEETH









TK350 Series (continued)





| TK225 Series            |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Description             | Part No.  |
| Fanggs Tooth            | TK225FD   |
| Flare Tooth             | TK225FR   |
| Tiger Tooth             | TK225TG   |
| Twin Tiger Tooth        | TK225TT   |
| Chisel Tooth            | TK225CH   |
| Severe-Duty Tooth       | TK225SD   |
| Pin                     | TK225P    |
| Pin, Stainless          | TK225PSS  |
| Lock                    | TK3L      |
| Adapter, Weld-On Center | TK225C100 |

| TK250 Series            |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Description             | Part No.    |
| Loader Tooth            | TK250LD     |
| Pin                     | TK250P      |
| Pin, Stainless          | TK250PSS    |
| Lock                    | TK3L        |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Center | TK250C100B  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On End    | TK250E100B  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On End    | TK250E100B2 |

| Part No.    |
|-------------|
| TK300FD     |
| TK300FR     |
| TK300TG     |
| TK300TT     |
| TK300CH     |
| TK300LD     |
| TK300SD     |
| TK300P      |
| TK300PSS    |
| TK4L        |
| TK300C125B  |
| TK300E125B  |
| TK300E125B2 |
| TK300C125   |
|             |

Part No.

TK350FD

TK350FR

TK350TG

| 1K350 Series (continuea) |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Description              | Part No.    |
| Twin Tiger Tooth         | TK350TT     |
| Chisel Tooth             | TK350CH     |
| Loader Tooth             | TK350LD     |
| Severe-Duty Tooth        | TK350SD     |
| Pin                      | TK350P      |
| Pin, Stainless           | TK350PSS    |
| Lock                     | TK4L        |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Center  | TK350C125B  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On End     | TK350E125B2 |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Center  | TK350C150B  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On End     | TK350E150B  |
| Adapter, Weld-On Center  | TK350C150   |
| TK400 Series             |             |
| Description              | Part No.    |
| Fanggs Tooth             | TK400FD     |
| Flare Tooth              | TK400FR     |
| Tiger Tooth              | TK400TG     |
| Twin Tiger Tooth         | TK400TT     |
| Chisel Tooth             | TK400CH     |
| Loader Tooth             | TK400LD     |
| Loader Tooth HD          | TK400LDH    |
| Severe-Duty Tooth        | TK400SD     |
| Pin                      | TK400P      |
| Pin, Stainless           | TK400PSS    |
| Lock                     | TK4L        |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Center  | TK400C150B  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On End     | TK400E150B  |
| Adapter, Weld-On Center  | TK400C175   |
| Adapter, Weld-On Left    | TK400L175   |
| Adapter, Weld-On Right   | TK400R175   |
| Adapter, Weld-On Center  | TK400C200   |
| TK450 Series             |             |
| Description              | Part No.    |
| Fanggs Tooth             | TK450FD     |
| Flare Tooth              | TK450FR     |
| Tiger Tooth              | TK450TG     |
| Twin Tiger Tooth         | TK450TT     |
| Chisel Tooth             | TK450CH     |
| Loader Tooth             | TK450LD     |
| Severe-Duty Tooth        | TK450SD     |
| Pin                      | TK450P      |
|                          |             |

| HEAVY-DUTY LOADER |
|-------------------|
|                   |
|                   |
|                   |

| TK450 Series (continued) | David Na  |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Description              | Part No.  |
| Pin, Stainless           | TK450PSS  |
| Lock                     | TK5L      |
| Adapter, Weld-On Center  | TK450C200 |
| TK550 Series             | 2         |
| Description              | Part No.  |
| Fanggs Tooth             | TK550FD   |
| Flare Tooth              | TK550FR   |
| Tiger Tooth              | TK550TG   |
| Twin Tiger Tooth         | TK550TT   |
| Chisel Tooth             | TK550CH   |
| Loader Tooth             | TK550LD   |
| Loader Tooth HD          | TK550LDH  |
| Severe-Duty Tooth        | TK550SD   |
| Pin                      | TK550P    |
| Pin, Stainless           | TK550PSS  |
| Lock                     | TK5L      |
| Adapter, Weld-On Center  | TK550C200 |
| Adapter, Weld-On Center  | TK550C250 |
| Adapter, Weld-On Right   | TK550R250 |
| Adapter, Weld-On Left    | TK550L250 |
| TK600 Series             |           |
| Description              | Part No.  |
| Fanggs Tooth             | TK600FD   |
| Tiger Tooth              | TK600TG   |
| Twin Tiger Tooth         | TK600TT   |
| Chisel Tooth             | TK600CH   |
| Severe-Duty Tooth        | TK600SD   |
| Pin                      | TK600P    |
| Pin, Stainless           | TK600PSS  |
| Lock                     | TK5L      |
| Adapter, Weld-On Center  | TK600C250 |
| TK700 Series             |           |
| Description              | Part No.  |
| Fanggs Tooth             | TK700FD   |
| Tiger Tooth              | TK700TG   |
| Twin Tiger Tooth         | TK700TT   |
| Chisel Tooth             | TK700CH   |
| Severe-Duty Tooth        | TK700SD   |
| Pin                      | TK700P    |
| Pin, Stainless           | TK700PSS  |
| Lock                     | TK6L      |
| Adapter, Weld-On Center  | TK700C250 |
| Adapter, Weld-On Center  | TK700C315 |

#### TOOTH POCKET DIMENSIONS

At times, part number information is not always readable on a worn tooth. There are several ways to identify a design and then a specific part number.

#### Tooth pocket dimensions

Measure the tooth pocket width and height, and reference the dimensions in the list below to isolate the tooth type (Caterpillar®, H&L, Hensley, etc.) and series. Then look on the following pages, which include photos and part numbers, to establish the tooth needed for the application.

|   | Tooth Pocket<br>Width<br>(measured in in.) | Tooth Pocket<br>Height<br>(measured in in.) | Replacement<br>Section | Series                    |
|---|--|---|------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | 113/32                                     | 1 27/32                                     | Caterpillar            | 20                        |
|   | 11/2                                       | 15/8  | H&L                    | 23                        |
|   | 19/16                                      | 111/16                                      | H&L                    | _                         |
|   | 19/16                                      | 21/8  | H&L                    | 24                        |
|   | 15/8                                       | 15/8  | Hensley                | 156                       |
|   | 15/8                                       | 23/8  | Hensley                | 160                       |
|   | 13/4                                       | 211/32                                      | Caterpillar            | 22                        |
|   | 113/16                                     | 11/2  | ESCO® Conical          | 18                        |
|   | 115/16                                     | 211/16                                      | Caterpillar            | 25                        |
|   | 21/16                                      | 21/8  | H&L                    | 25                        |
|   | 21/4                                       | 21/8  | Hensley                | 220                       |
|   | 23/8                                       | 31/32                                       | Caterpillar            | 30                        |
|   | 21/2                                       | 21/8  | ESCO Conical           | 25                        |
|   | 211/16                                     | 35/16                                       | Caterpillar            | 35                        |
|   | 27/8                                       | 21/8  | H&L                    | 27                        |
|   | 27/8                                       | 211/16                                      | Hensley                | 290                       |
|   | 3  | 21/8  | Hensley                | 310                       |
|   | 3  | 21/4  | ESCO Conical           | 30                        |
|   | 35/32                                      | 3 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub>             | Caterpillar            | 40                        |
|   | 313/32                                     | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>              | Hensley                | 330                       |
|   | 31/2                                       | 25/8  | ESCO Conical           | 35                        |
|   | 31/2                                       | 27/8  | Hensley                | 350                       |
|   | 317/32                                     | 3 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub>             | Caterpillar            | 45                        |
|   | 4  | 27/8  | Hensley                | 400                       |
|   | 4  | 3   | ESCO Conical           | 40                        |
|   | 45/16                                      | 411/32                                      | Caterpillar            | 55                        |
|   | 41/2                                       | 31/4  | ESCO Conical           | 45                        |
|   | 43/4                                       | 31/2  | Hensley                | 475                       |
|   | 47/8                                       | 51/2  | Caterpillar            | 45 Abrasion<br>(Standard) |
|   | 6  | 5 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub>             | Caterpillar            | 70                        |
| ? | efer to applicable rep                     | lacement section for s                      | specific part numb     | ers.                      |
|   |  |   |                        |                           |

Description

Fanggs Tooth

Flare Tooth Tiger Tooth

# **RUGGED TEETH** FOR MOST BRANDS OF MACHINES. Think about the different teeth and adapters used on backhoes, excavators, and loaders. So many different applications to accommodate, so many different ground conditions to consider. It takes an incredible variety to keep so many machines productive. John Deere has just the selection for you. 12

#### JOHN DEERE "ORIGINAL LINE" TEETH













CHISEL (33 L SERIES)



Center Tooth



| CHISEL (10 L SERIES) |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|
|                      |  |  |  |
| 3/                   |  |  |  |
|                      |  |  |  |
|                      |  |  |  |

| 10 L Series             |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Description             | Part No. |
| Fanggs Tooth            | TF10L    |
| Standard Tooth          | T103189  |
| Chisel Tooth            | T105690  |
| Pin, Long               | TF10P    |
| Pin, Long               | T112195  |
| Retainer                | T112196  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Center | T105692  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Center | T103190  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Corner | T103191  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Corner | T112163  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Corner | T112164  |
|                         |          |

| Adapter, Boil on corner | 1112101  |
|-------------------------|----------|
|                         |          |
| 11 L Series             |          |
| Description             | Part No. |
| Fanggs Tooth            | TF11L    |
| Standard Tooth          | T29887   |
| Pin, Long               | TP160L   |
| Pin                     | TP160    |
| Adapter, Bolt-On        | T29886   |
| Adapter, Bolt-On        | T35385   |
| Adapter, Bolt-On        | T38783   |
| Adapter, Bolt-On        | U16864   |

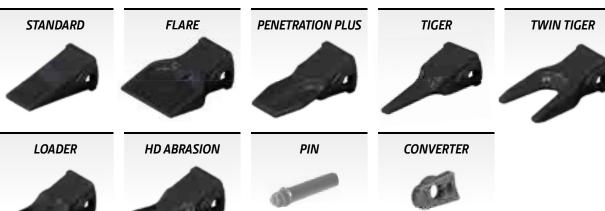
| 13 L Series              |          |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Description              | Part No. |
| anggs Tooth              | TF13     |
| Standard Tooth           | U13449   |
| <sup>o</sup> in, Long    | TF13P    |
| <sup>D</sup> in, Long    | 34M7070  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On         | U41344   |
|                          |          |
| 33 L Series              |          |
| Description              | Part No. |
| anggs Tooth              | TF33L    |
| anggs Tooth with Carbide | TF33LC   |
| Chisel Tooth             | T69647   |
| Standard Tooth           | T79008   |
| Pin                      | T9J2308  |
| Retainer                 | T3G9609  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Corner  | T79006   |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Corner  | T104673  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Corner  | T104674  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Corner  | T123077  |
|                          |          |
| Miscellaneous            |          |
| Description              | Part No. |
| _eft/Right Tooth         | T100     |

T100C



#### RVJ REPLACEMENT TEETH





| J350 Series            |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Description            | Part No.   |
| Standard Tooth         | RVJ350S    |
| Flare Tooth            | RVJ350F    |
| Penetration Plus Tooth | RVJ350PP   |
| Tiger Tooth            | RVJ350T    |
| Twin Tiger Tooth       | RVJ350TT   |
| Loader Tooth           | RVJ350LD   |
| HD Abrasion Tooth      | RVJ350HDAL |
| Pin                    | RVJ350P    |
| Converter              | RVJ350C    |
|                        |            |
| J400 Series            |            |
| Description            | Part No.   |
| Standard Tooth         | RVJ400S    |
| Flare Tooth            | RVJ400F    |
| Penetration Plus Tooth | RVJ400PP   |
| Tiger Tooth            | RVJ400T    |
| Twin Tiger Tooth       | RVJ400TT   |
| Loader Tooth           | RVJ400LD   |
| HD Abrasion Tooth      | RVJ400HDAL |

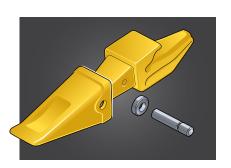
Converter

RVJ400P RVJ400C

| J450 Series            |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Description            | Part No.   |
| Standard Tooth         | RVJ450S    |
| Flare Tooth            | RVJ450F    |
| Penetration Plus Tooth | RVJ450PP   |
| Tiger Tooth            | RVJ450T    |
| Twin Tiger Tooth       | RVJ450TT   |
| Loader Tooth           | RVJ450LD   |
| HD Abrasion Tooth      | RVJ450HDAL |
| Pin                    | RVJ460P    |
| Converter              | RVJ460C    |

| J550 Series            |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Description            | Part No.   |
| Standard Tooth         | RVJ550S    |
| Flare Tooth            | RVJ550F    |
| Penetration Plus Tooth | RVJ550PP   |
| Tiger Tooth            | RVJ550T    |
| Twin Tiger Tooth       | RVJ550TT   |
| Loader Tooth           | RVJ550LD   |
| HD Abrasion Tooth      | RVJ550HDAL |
| Pin                    | RVJ550P    |
| Converter              | RVJ550C    |

## CATERPILLAR® REPLACEMENT TEETH



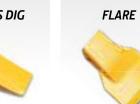
#### Design

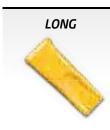
The oversized pocket characteristics of these teeth with the extended adapter nosepiece provide a nose fit between the tooth and adapter, which results in strong impact resistance but a loose fit in the ramps.

#### Retention

Replacement teeth for Caterpillar equipment use a two-piece retention method, which makes tooth removal and installation fast and easy. Both the pin and the washer are reusable. The original style and "E" style are available.









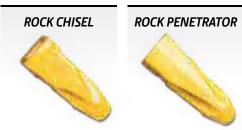












| 20 Series               |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Description             | Part No.   |
| Fanggs Dig              | TF1U3202D  |
| Flare                   | T109-9200  |
| Long                    | T1U3202    |
| Tiger                   | TT1U3202   |
| Twin Tiger              | TX1U3202WT |
| Original Pin            | TF1U3202P  |
| E-Type Pin              | T8E6208    |
| Original Washer         | T4T0001    |
| E-Type Washer           | T8E6209    |
| Adapter, Weld-On Center | T8J7525    |

| 22 Series             |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Description           | Part No. |
| Long                  | T6Y3222  |
| E-Type Pin            | T6Y3228  |
| E-Type Washer         | T8E6259  |
| Adapter, Double Strap | PM6Y3224 |

| 25 Series    |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Description  | Part No.  |
| Fanggs Dig   | TF1U3252D |
| Fanggs Load  | TF1U3252L |
| Abrasion     | T4T2253   |
| Abrasion H-D | PM9N4253  |
| Flare        | T3G8250   |
| Long         | T1U3252   |

| Description             | Part No.   |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Long H-D                | T9N4252    |
| Penetrator              | T9J4259    |
| Tiger                   | TT1U3252   |
| Twin Tiger              | TX1U3252WT |
| Original Pin            | T9J2258    |
| E-Type Pin              | T8E6258    |
| Original Washer         | T3G9609    |
| E-Type Washer           | T8E6259    |
| Adapter (2 Bolt)        | T1U0257    |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Left   | PM3G4258   |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Right  | PM3G4259   |
| Adapter, Double Strap   | PM6Y3254   |
| Adapter, Weld-On Center | PM3G0169   |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Center | T25CA      |
| Adapter, Bolt-On End    | T25EA      |

| 30 Series                    |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Description                  | Part No.   |
| Fanggs Dig                   | TF1U3302D  |
| Fanggs Load                  | TF1U3302L  |
| Short                        | T1U3301    |
| Long                         | T1U3302    |
| Long H-D                     | T9N4302    |
| Heavy Duty with Carbide      | PM125-8302 |
| Flare                        | T107-3300  |
| Tiger                        | TT1U3302   |
| Rock Chisel                  | PM1U3302RC |
| Twin Tiger                   | TX1U3302WT |
| Penetrator                   | T9J4309    |
| Abrasion                     | T4T2303    |
| Abrasion H-D                 | T9N4303    |
| Original Pin                 | T9J2308    |
| Original Washer              | T3G9609    |
| Adapter Bolt-On (2 Bolt)     | T1U0307    |
| Adapter, Double-Strap Center | T3G6304    |
| Adapter, Flush               | PM1U1304   |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Left        | PM3G4308   |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Right       | PM3G4309   |
| Adapter, Bolt-On Center      | T30CA      |
| Adapter, Bolt-On End         | T30EA      |

|  | 35 Series       |            |  |
|--|-----------------|------------|--|
|  | Description     | Part No.   |  |
|  | Fanggs Dig      | TF1U3352D  |  |
|  | Original Pin    | T9J2358    |  |
|  | E-Type Pin      | T8E6358    |  |
|  | Rock Chisel     | PM1U3352RC |  |
|  | Penetrator      | T9J4359    |  |
|  | Short           | T1U3351    |  |
|  | Long            | T1U3352    |  |
|  | Long H-D        | T9N4352    |  |
|  | Flare           | T107-3350  |  |
|  | Tiger           | TT1U3352   |  |
|  | Twin Tiger      | TX1U3352WT |  |
|  | Abrasion        | T4T2353    |  |
|  | Abrasion H-D    | T9N4353    |  |
|  | Original Washer | T3G9549    |  |
|  | E-Type Washer   | T8E6359    |  |
|  | Adapter, Center | T3G8354    |  |
|  |                 |            |  |

| 35 Series (continued)   |          |  |
|-------------------------|----------|--|
| Description             | Part No. |  |
| Adapter, Cornerguard LH | PM3G5358 |  |
| Adapter, Cornerguard RH | PM3G5359 |  |
| Adapter, Weld-On Flush  | PM1U1354 |  |
| Adapter (2 Bolt)        | T3G3357  |  |
| Adapter, Bolt-On        | T3G7357  |  |
|                         |          |  |

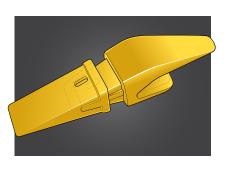
| 40 Series       |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Description     | Part No.   |
| Fanggs Dig      | TF7T3402D  |
| Long            | T7T3402    |
| Long H-D        | T8E4402    |
| Rock Chisel     | PM7T3402RC |
| Abrasion        | T7T3403RP2 |
| Abrasion, H-D   | T40HDAL    |
| Original Pin    | T7T3408    |
| E-Type Pin      | T8E0468    |
| Original Washer | T3G9549    |
| E-Type Washer   | T8E8469    |
| Original Washer | T7T3409    |
| Washer          | T8E8409    |
| Adapter, Center | T1258404   |
| Adapter, RH     | T1258405   |
| Adapter, LH     | T1258406   |
| Adapter, Corner | T215303    |

| 5 Series        |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Description     | Part No.   |
| anggs Dig       | TF9W8452D  |
| Abrasion        | PM9W1453   |
| Rock Chisel     | PM1U3452RC |
| Rock Penetrator | PM9W1453RP |
| Penetrator      | T9W8459    |
| ong             | T9W8452    |
| ong H-D         | T9N4452    |
| lare            | T107-3450  |
| Original Pin    | T1U1458    |
| -Type Pin       | T9W8559    |
| Original Washer | T3G9549    |
| -Type Washer    | T8E8469    |
| dapter, Weld-On | T8E6464    |
|                 |            |

| 55 Series                    |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Description                  | Part No.   |
| Tiger                        | PM1U3552T  |
| Long                         | T1U3552    |
| Long H-D                     | PM9N4552   |
| Rock Penetrator              | PM9W1553RP |
| Penetrator                   | T9W8559    |
| E-Type Pin                   | T6Y8558    |
| Original Pin                 | T1U1558    |
| Original Washer              | T3G9559    |
| E-Type Washer                | T8E5559    |
| Adapter, Double-Strap Center | PM3G9494   |
| Adapter, Double-Strap        | PM1U1553   |
|                              |            |

| 60 Series   |          |  |
|-------------|----------|--|
| Description | Part No. |  |
| Pin         | T6I6608  |  |
| Washer      | T6I6609  |  |

### HENSLEY REPLACEMENT TEETH



#### Design

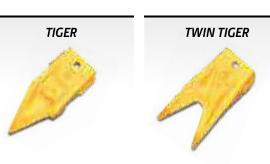
The parabolic (dished-out) design creates a wedging and self-tightening fit. A recessed channel on the inside sidewall of the tooth matches a tapered extension on the adapter nosepiece, forming a locking fit. The design absorbs impact loads.

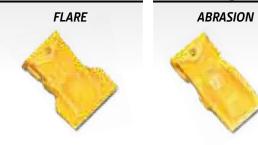
#### Retention

A roll pin is used on the 156, 160, 220, and 310 Series. Smaller series teeth are retained with a vertical roll pin, allowing easy removal and installation. The 350, 400, and 475 Series use a vertical flex pin made of two hardened steel forgings with vulcanized neoprene between. The flex pin provides a fourway locking support. A steel key retains the 290, 330, 370, 410, 500, and 550 Series. This key provides outstanding retention in all types of applications. It is not reusable.









| 156 Series (Top Mount) |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Description            | Part No. |
| Fanggs Dig             | TF156    |
| Standard               | TX156    |
| Tiger                  | TT156    |
| Twin Tiger             | TX156WT  |
| Pin                    | TF13P    |
| Pin                    | TP156    |
| Adapter, Weld-On       | T834X156 |
| Adapter, Weld-On       | T116X156 |

| 160 Series (Top Mount) |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Description            | Part No. |
| Fanggs Dig             | TF160    |
| Standard               | TX160    |
| Flare                  | TX160F   |
| Tiger                  | TT160    |
| Twin Tiger             | TX160WT  |
| Pin                    | TP160    |
| Adapter, Weld-On       | T658X160 |

| 220 Series (Top Mount) |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Description            | Part No. |
| Fanggs Dig             | TF220    |
| Abrasion               | TX220AP  |
| Standard               | TX220    |
| Flare                  | TX220F   |
| Tiger                  | TT220    |
| Twin Tiger             | TX220WT  |
| Pin                    | TP160    |
| Adapter, Weld-On       | T109X220 |

| 290 Series (Top Mount) |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Description            | Part No.      |
| Fanggs Dig             | TF290         |
| Standard               | TX290         |
| Flare                  | TX290F        |
| Tiger                  | TT290         |
| Twin Tiger             | TX290WT       |
| Abrasion               | TX290AP       |
| Steel Pin              | TK290         |
| Adapter, Weld-On       | T158X290      |
| Adapter, Weld-On       | T127X290      |
| 310 Series (Top Mount) |               |
| Description            | Part No.      |
| Fanggs Dig             | TF310         |
| Standard               | TX310         |
| Flare                  | TX310F        |
| Tiger                  | TT310         |
| Twin Tiger             | TX310WT       |
| Abrasion               | TX310AP       |
| Pin, Long              | TP160L        |
| Pin                    | TP160         |
| Adapter, Weld-On       | T153X310      |
| ridupter, rield on     | 11337313      |
| 330 Series (Top Mount) | Part No.      |
| Description            | TF330         |
| Fanggs Dig<br>Standard | TX330         |
|                        |               |
| Flare                  | TX330F        |
| Tiger                  | TT330         |
| Twin Tiger             | TX330WT       |
| Abrasion               | TX330AP       |
| Steel Pin              | TK330         |
| Adapter, Weld-On       | T158X330      |
| 350 Series (Top Mount) |               |
| Description            | Part No.      |
| Pin                    | TP400HD       |
| 370 Series (Top Mount) |               |
| Description            | Part No.      |
| Fanggs Dig             | TF370         |
| Standard               | TX370         |
| Tiger                  | TT370         |
|                        | TX370WT       |
| Twin Tiger             | 17(37 0 0 0 1 |
| Twin Tiger<br>Pin      | TK370         |

| 400 Series (Top Mount)   |   |
|--|---|
| Description  | Part No.  |
| Fanggs Dig   | TF400   |
| Standard   | TX400   |
| Flare  | TX400F  |
| Tiger  | TT400   |
| Twin Tiger   | TX400WT   |
| Abrasion   | TX400AP   |
| Pin  | TP400HD   |
| Adapter, Weld-On   | T802X400  |
| Adapter, Weld Off  | 1002/100  |
| 410 Series (Top Mount)   |   |
| Description  | Part No.  |
| Fanggs Dig   | TF410   |
| Standard   | TX410   |
| Tiger  | TT410   |
| Twin Tiger   | TX410WT   |
| Pin  | TK410   |
| Adapter, Weld-On   | T940X410  |
| 450 Series (Top Mount)   |   |
| Description  | Part No.  |
| Flex Pin   | TP450   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| 475 Series (Top Mount)   |   |
| Description  | Part No.  |
| <b>Description</b><br>Fanggs Dig   | TF475   |
| <b>Description</b><br>Fanggs Dig<br>Standard   | TF475<br>TX475  |
| <b>Description</b> Fanggs Dig Standard Flare   | TF475<br>TX475<br>TX475F  |
| <b>Description</b> Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger   | TF475<br>TX475<br>TX475F<br>TT475   |
| Description Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger Twin Tiger   | TF475<br>TX475<br>TX475F<br>TT475<br>TX475WT  |
| Description Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger Twin Tiger Flex Pin  | TF475<br>TX475<br>TX475F<br>TT475<br>TX475WT<br>TP475HD   |
| Description Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger Twin Tiger   | TF475<br>TX475<br>TX475F<br>TT475<br>TX475WT  |
| Description Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger Twin Tiger Flex Pin  | TF475<br>TX475<br>TX475F<br>TT475<br>TX475WT<br>TP475HD   |
| Description Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger Twin Tiger Flex Pin Adapter, Weld-On   | TF475<br>TX475<br>TX475F<br>TT475<br>TX475WT<br>TP475HD   |
| Description Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger Twin Tiger Flex Pin Adapter, Weld-On   | TF475<br>TX475<br>TX475F<br>TX475F<br>TT475<br>TX475WT<br>TP475HD<br>T303X475                       |
| Description Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger Twin Tiger Flex Pin Adapter, Weld-On  500 Series (Top Mount) Description   | TF475 TX475 TX475F TX475F TT475 TX475WT TP475HD T303X475  |
| Description Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger Twin Tiger Flex Pin Adapter, Weld-On  500 Series (Top Mount) Description Standard                                    | TF475 TX475 TX475F TT475 TX475WT TP475HD T303X475  Part No. TX500                                   |
| Description Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger Twin Tiger Flex Pin Adapter, Weld-On  500 Series (Top Mount) Description Standard Tiger                              | TF475 TX475 TX475F TX475F TT475 TX475WT TP475HD T303X475  Part No. TX500 TT500                      |
| Description Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger Twin Tiger Flex Pin Adapter, Weld-On  500 Series (Top Mount) Description Standard Tiger Twin Tiger                   | TF475 TX475 TX475F TX475F TT475 TX475WT TP475HD T303X475  Part No. TX500 TT500 TX500WT              |
| Description Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger Twin Tiger Flex Pin Adapter, Weld-On  500 Series (Top Mount) Description Standard Tiger Twin Tiger Abrasion Flex Pin | TF475 TX475 TX475 TX475F TT475 TX475WT TP475HD T303X475  Part No. TX500 TT500 TX500WT TX500AP       |
| Description Fanggs Dig Standard Flare Tiger Twin Tiger Flex Pin Adapter, Weld-On  500 Series (Top Mount) Description Standard Tiger Twin Tiger Abrasion          | TF475 TX475 TX475 TX475F TT475 TX475WT TP475HD T303X475  Part No. TX500 TT500 TX500WT TX500AP TP500 |

### **H&L REPLACEMENT TEETH**



#### Design

H&L-style teeth are designed for backhoes and excavators. They are available in a multitude of shapes offering superb performance and reliability in all digging conditions.

#### Retention

The H&L tooth is attached with a horizontal flex pin. The flex pin consists of two steel pin halves with rubber sandwiched between. This pin design withstands shock and can take up small amounts of adapter wear in order to provide the tight fit necessary between tooth and adapter.



















| 2 Series         |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Description      | Part No. |
| Standard         | T2A      |
| Long             | T2AR     |
| Adapter, Weld On | T716X2A  |
| Adapter, Weld On | T252X2A  |

| 3 Series         |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Description      | Part No. |
| Long             | T3CR     |
| Flare            | T3CF     |
| Standard         | T3C      |
| Adapter, Weld On | T716X3C  |

| Adapter, Weid Off     | 1710/30  |
|-----------------------|----------|
| 23 Series             |          |
| Description           | Part No. |
| Fanggs Dig            | TF23D    |
| Fanggs Load           | TF23L    |
| Standard              | T230SP   |
| Standard              | T23C     |
| Tiger                 | TT230L   |
| Twin Tiger            | T230WTL  |
| Flare                 | T230F    |
| Star                  | T230ST   |
| Long Rock, Fabricated | T23R     |
| Swamper, Tooth        | T230SWPR |
| Pin                   | T23P     |
| Pin                   | TF23P    |
| Adapter, Weld-On      | T417X230 |
| Adapter, Weld-On      | T728X230 |
| Adapter, Weld-On      | U43792   |
| Adapter, Weld-On      | T875X230 |
| Adapter, Bolt-On      | T221X230 |
|                       |          |

| 23 Series (continued)    |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Description              | Part No.  |
| Adapter, Weld-On         | T625X230  |
| Adapter, Weld-On         | T750X230  |
| Adapter, Weld-On, Center | T760X230  |
| Adapter, Weld-On, End    | T760X230E |

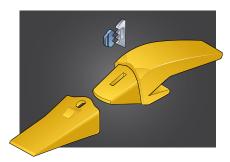
| 24 Series        |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Description      | Part No. |
| Standard         | T240     |
| Tiger            | TT240    |
| Twin Tiger       | T240WT   |
| Pin              | T24P     |
| Adapter, Weld-On | T427X240 |

| 25 Series        |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Description      | Part No. |
| Fanggs Dig       | TF252    |
| Standard         | T252     |
| Flare, 5-in.     | T252F    |
| Star             | T252ST   |
| Pin              | TF25P    |
| Pin              | T25P     |
| Adapter, Weld-On | T440X252 |
|                  |          |

| 26 Series   |          |
|-------------|----------|
| Description | Part No. |
| Standard    | T260     |
| Pin         | T25P     |

| 27 Series   |          |
|-------------|----------|
| Description | Part No. |
| Standard    | T270SP   |
| Pin         | T27P     |

#### ESCO® CONICAL REPLACEMENT TEETH



#### Design

The "conical design" mating system between tooth and adapter creates self-tightening action. The raised center area on the top and bottom of the adapter nosepiece fits tightly into the formed area on the top and bottom of the tooth pocket. The design reduces tooth movement.

#### Retention

All Deere replacement teeth for ESCO conical products are retained with a pin and lock. Once the pin and lock are installed, a snug fit gives this attaching system little to no movement and provides great strength throughout the life of the tooth.





| 18 Series Conical |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Description       | Part No. |
| Long              | PM18TL   |
| Standard Retainer | PM18LK   |
| Standard Pin      | PM18PN   |
| Adapter           | PM833-18 |
| 25 Series Conical |          |
| Description       | Part No. |
| Sharp             | T25S     |
|                   |          |

| Part No. |
|----------|
| T25S     |
| T25VIP   |
| T25TVIP  |
| PM25TF   |
| T2530PN  |
| T2530PNR |
| T2530LK  |
| T2530LKR |
| PM855-25 |
|          |
|          |

| 30 Series Conical |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Description       | Part No.  |
| Sharp             | T30S      |
| Tiger             | T30VIP    |
| Twin Tiger        | T30TVIP   |
| Flare, 6-in.      | T30S6F    |
| Standard Pin      | T2530PN   |
| Ratchet Pin       | T2530PNR  |
| Standard Retainer | T2530LK   |
| Ratchet Retainer  | T2530LKR  |
| Adapter, Weld-On  | PM3807-30 |
| Adapter, Weld-On  | 4606717   |





| 35 Series Conical   |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Description         | Part No.  |
| Sharp               | T35S      |
| Tiger               | T35VIPA   |
| Twin Tiger          | T35TVIPA  |
| Flare, 6-in.        | T35S6F    |
| Standard Pin        | T35PN     |
| Ratchet Pin         | T35PNR    |
| Standard Retainer   | T3540LK   |
| Ratchet Retainer    | T3540LKR  |
| Adapter, Horn-Style | EX119-35  |
| Adapter, Weld-On    | PM3808-35 |

| 40 Series Conical |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Description       | Part No. |
| Sharp             | T40S     |
| Tiger             | T40VIPA  |
| Twin Tiger        | T40TVIP  |
| Flare, 7-in.      | T40S7F   |
| Ratchet Pin       | T40PNR   |
| Standard Pin      | T40PN    |
| Standard Retainer | T3540LK  |
| Ratchet Retainer  | T3540LKR |
| Adapter, Weld-On  | 4187941  |
| Adapter, Weld-On  | 4045168  |
|                   |          |
| 45 Series Conical |          |
| Description       | Part No. |
| Cl                | T/LFC    |

| 45 Series Conical |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Description       | Part No. |
| Sharp             | T45S     |
| Tiger             | T45VIPA  |
| Twin Tiger        | T45TVIP  |
| Standard Pin      | T45PN    |
| Ratchet Pin       | T45PNR   |
| Standard Retainer | T45LK    |
| Ratchet Retainer  | T45LKR   |
| Adapter, Weld-On  | 4613845  |

#### ESCO ULTRALOK®

#### Design

The Ultralok tooth and adapter design provide improved penetration through smooth adapter to tooth point transitions and all-new, streamlined profile shapes. A unique triangular nose shape provides stabilized mating flats to absorb load.

#### Retention

The Ultralok system is hammerless — integrating the locking mechanism into the tooth point. The integrated locking device makes the Ultralok system two pieces, unlike a traditional three-piece

(tooth, pin, and adapter) system. The system is locked and unlocked using a pry bar. The placement of the lock reduces wear and loading of the locking mechanism.











| U20 Series  |          |
|-------------|----------|
| Description | Part No. |
| Chisel      | EU20C    |
| Standard    | EU20S    |
| Flare       | EU20F    |
| Twin Tiger  | EU20T    |
| Tiger       | EU20P    |
| Adapter     | E5854U20 |
| Adapter     | E833U20  |
|             |          |

| U25 Series        |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Description       | Part No. |
| Chisel            | EU25C    |
| Standard          | EU25S    |
| Flare             | EU25F    |
| Twin Tiger        | EU25T    |
| Tiger             | EU25P    |
| Adapter           | E5849U25 |
| Adapter           | E5854U25 |
| Locks (box of 10) | EU2025L  |

| U30 Series        |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Description       | Part No. |
| Chisel            | EU30C    |
| Standard          | EU30S    |
| Flare             | EU30F    |
| Twin Tiger        | EU30T    |
| Tiger             | EU30P    |
| Adapter           | E5850U30 |
| Adapter           | E5849U30 |
| Locks (box of 10) | EU30L    |

| U35 Series        |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Description       | Part No.  |
| Chisel            | EU35C     |
| Standard          | EU35S     |
| Flare             | EU35F     |
| Twin Tiger        | EU35T     |
| Tiger             | EU35P     |
| Adapter           | E5855U35  |
| Adapter           | E3810BU35 |
| Locks (box of 10) | EU35L     |

| U40 Series        |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Description       | Part No.  |
| Chisel            | EU40C     |
| Standard          | EU40S     |
| Flare             | EU40F     |
| Twin Tiger        | EU40T     |
| Tiger             | EU40P     |
| Adapter           | E5856U40  |
| Adapter           | E3810BU40 |
| Locks (box of 10) | EU40L     |

| U45 Series        |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Description       | Part No.  |
| Chisel            | EU45C     |
| Standard          | EU45S     |
| Flare             | EU45F     |
| Twin Tiger        | EU45T     |
| Tiger             | EU45P     |
| Adapter           | E5856U45  |
| Adapter           | E1810U45  |
| Adapter           | E1810LU45 |
| Adapter           | E1810RU45 |
| Locks (box of 10) | EU45L     |

| U55 Series        |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Description       | Part No.  |
| Chisel            | EU55C     |
| Standard          | EU55S     |
| Flare             | EU55F     |
| Twin Tiger        | EU55T     |
| Tiger             | EU55P     |
| Adapter           | E5857AU55 |
| Adapter           | E8801AU55 |
| Adapter           | E3811AU55 |
| Adapter           | E3858AU55 |
| Locks (box of 10) | EU55L     |

| U60 Series        |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| Description       | Part No.   |
| Chisel            | EU60C      |
| Standard          | EU60S      |
| Flare             | EU60F      |
| Twin Tiger        | EU60T      |
| Tiger             | EU60P      |
| Adapter           | EU5898AU60 |
| Locks (box of 10) | EU60L      |

#### HELILOK®/VERTALOK® REPLACEMENT TEETH

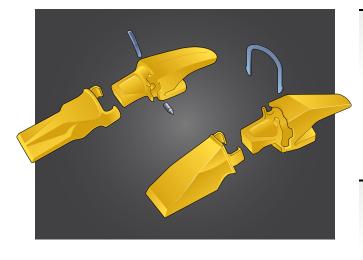
#### Design

Helilok/Vertalok teeth mount on both the Vertalok and Helilok adapters with a quarter turn and "butt" up against the adapter nose to take thrust loads head-on. The helical threads and large stabilizing flats at the end of the nose deliver maximum resistance to severe breakout forces.

#### Retention

Teeth are held on to Helilok adapters by a drive-on, one-piece Quadrilok™ retainer (reusable). With the Quadrilok, the helical threads create a locknut force that tightens under load and resists rotation under the most severe impact.

Teeth are securely fastened to Vertalok adapters with a drivethrough pin, which provides maximum holding power and virtually eliminates tooth loss. The pin is held in place by a spring-loaded plug that fits snugly into a cavity in the side of the adapter nose. Both are reusable.













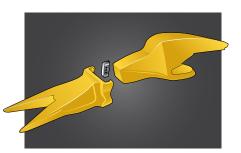


## HELILOK®/VERTALOK® REPLACEMENT TEETH (CONTINUED)

| 1 / Series                   |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Description                  | Part No.   |
| Standard Tooth               | EX17TL     |
|                              |            |
| 21 Series                    |            |
| Description                  | Part No.   |
| Quadrilok                    | EX21LKS    |
| Adapter, Weld-On, Helilok    | EX5854-21  |
| Adapter, Weld-On, Helilok    | EX5849-21  |
| Adapter                      | EX5759-21  |
| 27 Series                    |            |
| Description                  | Part No.   |
| Standard Tooth               | EX27SYL    |
| Quadrilok                    | EX27LKS    |
| Plug                         | EX27VPL    |
| Pin                          | EX27VPN    |
| Adapter, Weld-On, Helilok    | EX5827-27  |
| Adapter, Weld-On, Vertalok   | EX5850-27V |
| 37 Series                    |            |
| Description                  | Part No.   |
| Standard                     | EX37SYL    |
| Tiger, Centerline            | EX37VX     |
| Quadrilok                    | EX37LKS    |
| Plug                         | EX37VPL    |
| Pin                          | EX37VPN    |
| Adapter, Horn-Style, Helilok | EX129A-37  |
|                              |            |

| 47 Series                  |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Description                | Part No.       |
| Quadrilok                  | EX47LKS        |
| Plug                       | EX47VPL        |
| Pin                        | EX47VPN        |
| Adapter, Weld-On, Helilok  | EX1829A-47     |
| Adapter, Weld-On, Vertalok | EX5857-47V     |
| 57 Series                  |                |
| Description                | Part No.       |
| Abrasion, Centerline       | EX57LP         |
| Chisel                     | EX57SD         |
| Rock                       | EX57R          |
| Plug                       | EX57VPL        |
| Pin                        | EX57VPN        |
| Pin & Plug Kit             | 57V/KIT        |
| Adapter, Weld-On, Vertalok | EX1856A-57V    |
| 61 Series                  |                |
| Description                | Part No.       |
| Plug                       | EX61VPLA       |
| Pin                        | EX61VPNA       |
| 67 Series                  |                |
| Description                | Part No.       |
| Standard                   | EX67RL         |
| Tiger                      | 67VY           |
| Quadrilok Removal Tools    |                |
| Description                | Part No.       |
| Tool, 21–27 Series         | EX21-27QRT     |
| Tool, 37–47–57 Series      | EX3-4-57QRT    |
| 1001, 57 17 57 561165      | 2/13 1 3/ 4/11 |

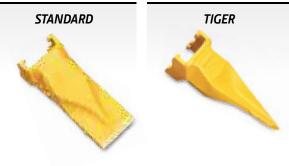
## SUPER V® REPLACEMENT TEETH

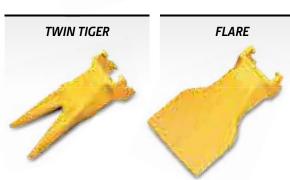


The Super V tooth design provides a slimmer profile for increased penetration, better loading, reduced fuel consumption, and lower maintenance requirements. Broad stabilizing flats and a large load-bearing area reduce the chance for breakage and tooth loss. The tooth twists a quarter turn onto the adapter and "butts up" against the adapter nose to match breakout forces more closely.

#### Retention

A vertical one-piece pin provides a quick and safe tooth change-out. The unique pin design delivers a positive and secure lock, yet is easily installed or removed. The pin locks to the point ear independent of the nose and is fully covered by the point ear for reduced wear.





| 17 Series        |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| Description      | Part No.  |
| Standard         | EV17TYL   |
| Pin              | EV13-17PN |
| Adapter, Weld-On | EV833V17  |
| Adapter, Weld-On | EV8841V17 |
| Adapter, Weld-On | EV8806V17 |
| Adapter, Weld-On | EV8842V17 |

| 19 Series            |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| Description          | Part No.   |
| Standard, Long       | EV19SYL    |
| Tiger                | EV19VY     |
| Twin Tiger           | EV19TVY    |
| Flare                | EV19TF     |
| Standard             | EV19TY     |
| Pin                  | EV23PN     |
| Adapter              | EV5854-V19 |
| Adapter, Flush-Mount | EV8806V19  |

| 23 Series            |            |  |
|----------------------|------------|--|
| Description          | Part No.   |  |
| Standard             | EV23SYL    |  |
| Tiger                | EV23VY     |  |
| Twin Tiger           | EV23TVY    |  |
| Flare                | EV23S5F    |  |
| Pin                  | EV23PN     |  |
| Adapter              | EV5849-V23 |  |
| Adapter, Flush-Mount | EV8830V23  |  |
|                      |            |  |

| 29 Series       |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Description     | Part No. |
| Standard        | EV29SYL  |
| Tiger           | EV29VY   |
| Twin Tiger      | EV29TVY  |
| Flare           | EV29S6F  |
| Point, Rock     | EV29SDX  |
| Tiger, H-D      | EV29VYH  |
| Twin Tiger, H-D | EV29TVYH |

## SUPER V® REPLACEMENT TEETH (CONTINUED)

| 29 Series (continued)                |                   | 51 Series (continued) |                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Description                          | Part No.          | Description           | Part No.         |
| Penetration Abrasion                 | V29SHV            | Twin Tiger, H-D       | EV51TVYH         |
| Abrasion                             | EV29AR            | Abrasion Rock Heavy   | EV51ARH          |
| Pin                                  | EV29PN            | Abrasion Rock         | EV51AR           |
|                                      | 2123111           | Abrasion Penetration  | EV51AD           |
| 33 Series                            |                   | Chisel, H-D           | EV51SDX          |
| Description                          | Part No.          | Pin                   | EV51PN           |
| Standard                             | EV33SYL           | Pin, Hot Slag         | EV51HPN          |
| Tiger                                | EV33VY            | i iii, riot siag      | EVSITIIIV        |
| Twin Tiger                           | EV33TVY           | 59 Series             |                  |
| Flare                                | EV33S7F           | Description           | Part No.         |
| Point, Super V                       | EV33SDX           | Standard              | EV59SYL          |
| •                                    |                   | Abrasion Penetration  | =:====           |
| Pin                                  | EV33PN            |                       | EV59AD           |
| 20.5                                 |                   | Chisel, H-D           | EV59SDX          |
| 39 Series                            | B 4 11            | Twin Tiger            | EV59TVY          |
| Description                          | Part No.          | Tiger                 | EV59VY           |
| Standard                             | EV39SYL           | Pin                   | EV59PN           |
| Tiger                                | EV39VY            | Adapter               | EV3858V59        |
| Twin Tiger                           | EV39TVY           |                       |                  |
| Flare                                | EV39S8F           | 61 Series             |                  |
| Penetration Abrasion, Centerline     | V39SHV            | Description           | Part No.         |
| Penetration Abrasion, Non-Centerline | EV39AD            | Standard              | EV61SYL          |
| Abrasion Rock, Non-Centerline        | EV39AR            | Impact Abrasion       | EV61RY           |
| Point, Rock                          | EV39SDX           | Abrasion Rock Long    | EV61ARL          |
| Pin                                  | EV39PN            | Chisel                | EV61SD           |
| Adapter, Bolt-On                     | EV7712V39         | Twin Tiger            | EV61TVP          |
| Adapter, Bolt-On                     | EV7711V39R        | Tiger                 | EV61VX           |
| Adapter, Bolt-On                     | EV7711V39L        | Pin                   | EV61PNA          |
| 43 Series                            |                   | 69 Series             |                  |
| Description                          | Part No.          | Description           | Part No.         |
| Standard, Long                       | EV43SYL           | Standard              | EV69SYL          |
| Tiger                                | EV43VY            | Standard Rock         | EV69RYL          |
| Twin Tiger                           | EV43TVY           | Adapter               | EV3858V69        |
| Flare                                | EV43S9F           | Tiger                 | EV69VX           |
| Point, Rock                          | EV43SDX           | Abrasion Rock Long    | EV69ARL          |
| Tiger, H-D                           | EV43VYH           | Pin                   | EV69PN           |
| Twin Tiger, H-D                      | EV43TVYH          | Pin, Hot Slag         | EV69HPNA         |
| Penetration Abrasion, Centerline     | V43SHV            | Adapter               | EV5898V69        |
| Penetration Abrasion, Non-Centerline | EV43AD            | , laupter             | 2.3330.03        |
| Standard                             | EV43TYL           | 71 Series             |                  |
| Pin                                  | EV43TTL<br>EV43PN | Description           | Part No.         |
| Adapter, Horn Style                  | EV129AV43         | Standard              | EV71SYL          |
| Adapter, Weld-On Nose                | EVWNV43           | Standard Rock         | EV71SYL          |
|                                      |                   |                       |                  |
| Adapter, Weld-On                     | EV1836V43         | Tiger                 | EV71VX           |
| Adapter, Weld-On                     | EV1829BV43        | Chisel<br>Pin         | EV71SD<br>EV71PN |
| 51 Series                            |                   |                       | - V / 1 / 1V     |
| Description                          | Part No.          | 81 Series             |                  |
| Standard                             | EV51SYL           | Description           | Part No.         |
| Tiger                                | EV51VY            | Standard              | EV81SYL          |
| Standard Rock                        | EV51RYL           | Standard Rock         | EV81RYL          |
| Twin Tiger                           | EV51TVY           | Tiger                 | EV81VX           |
|                                      |                   |                       |                  |
| Flare                                | EV51S10F          | Chisel                | EV81SD           |

## RIPPER/SCARIFIER REPLACEMENT TEETH











| Part No. |
|----------|
| U15517   |
| T6Y5230  |
| T66192   |
| U17204   |
| U40130   |
| T211749  |
| T114792  |
| T034     |
| U15522   |
| U16087   |
|          |

| Adapter, Bott of 101 Scraper Lage | 010007   |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| CAT®                              |          |
| Description                       | Part No. |
| Standard                          | T6Y5230  |
| Long                              | T1U3202  |
| Long                              | T6Y0359  |
| Retainer                          | T8E6209  |
| Retainer                          | T8E6259  |
| Penetration                       | T9J4259  |
| Penetration                       | PM4T5452 |
| Long/Penetration                  | T6Y0309  |
| Intermediate                      | T9W2452  |
| Short                             | T9W2451  |
| Pin                               | T9W2668  |
| Pin                               | T8E6258  |
| Pin                               | T8E6358  |
| Pin                               | T8E6208  |
| Pin                               | PM4T2479 |
| Pin                               | PM3G0500 |
| Washer                            | T8E6359  |
| Shank Guard                       | T8E1848  |
| Shank Tip                         | T8E8418  |

| Part No. |
|----------|
| T9F5124  |
| T9J8920  |
| T1140453 |
|          |

| H&L 18, 20, 21, 22, and 23 Series |          |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| Description                       | Part No. |  |  |
| Standard, Crimp-On                | TIL      |  |  |
| Standard                          | T260     |  |  |
| Standard Pin                      | T25P     |  |  |
|                                   |          |  |  |

| Miscellaneous |          |
|---------------|----------|
| Description   | Part No. |
| Side Cutter   | T1156A   |
| Side Cutter   | T1157A   |
| Grapple Tooth | T151947  |
|               |          |

| ESCO 22, 25, 35, and 39 Series |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Part No.                       |  |  |  |  |
| EX25R12                        |  |  |  |  |
| EX25RBG                        |  |  |  |  |
| T356R15                        |  |  |  |  |
| EX25RPG                        |  |  |  |  |
| T35-5R15                       |  |  |  |  |
| T35-5RSLB                      |  |  |  |  |
| T35R14                         |  |  |  |  |
| T35R16                         |  |  |  |  |
| T35RBS                         |  |  |  |  |
| T35RLKSR                       |  |  |  |  |
| EX35RPG                        |  |  |  |  |
| T356RSL                        |  |  |  |  |
| T356RWNS                       |  |  |  |  |
| T35RNSEF                       |  |  |  |  |
| T35RNSPF                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                |  |  |  |  |

## **PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT**

Properly managing your machine's cutting-edge system helps improve productivity, reduces machine downtime, and can ultimately lead to higher returns on your investment. John Deere has a full line of cutting-edge products that can be your solution regardless of application. Choose from our line of standard carbon edges or Dura-Max™ when you need to maximize your edge life.

#### Carbon edges

The standard for cutting edges, these edges are formed from a high carbon rolled steel, made harder by the addition of carbon.

#### Dura-Max edges

Manufactured with thru-hardened 15B30 boron steel, which is significantly harder than the standard carbon edge. Dura-Max edges are made harder via a heattreatment process in which the blades are heated to extreme temperatures and then quenched to reach maximum hardness levels.

#### **ROCKWELL C HARDNESS**

| CARBON EDGES   | 25.4–34.7 |
|----------------|-----------|
| DUDA MAY EDCES | 38 50     |

#### Dura-Max and JAGZ™

John Deere warrants all Dura-Max and JAGZ cutting edges against breakage. If a Dura-Max or JAGZ cutting edge should break during use before it wears out, a new edge will be furnished free of charge to the customer. (Note: Attaching hardware or labor for removal and installation are not included.)

#### Warranty

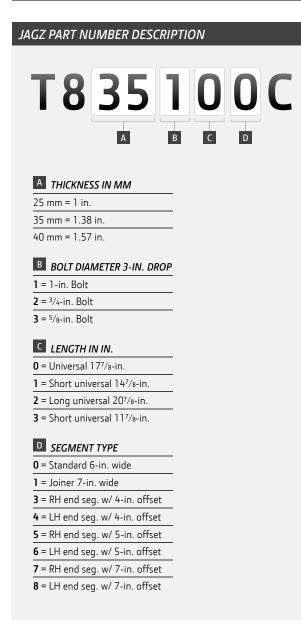
The John Deere Cutting Edge warranty applies to Dura-Max thru-hardened and carbide edges, and warrants against breakage for the lifetime of the edge. This warranty shall not apply to products that have been subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, or improper storage, handling, or maintenance.







### JOHN DEERE JAGZ™ CUTTING EDGES

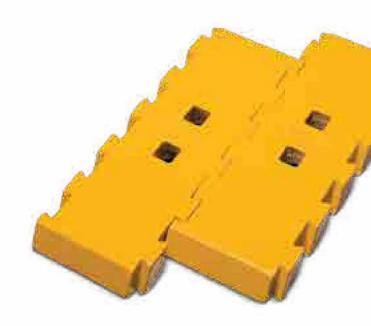


| JAGZ     |                         |  |  |
|----------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Part No. | Description             | Size   | <b>Bolt Diameter</b>                           |
| T825100C | Standard                | 25.4 mm x 152.4 mm<br>x 454.03 mm (1 in. x<br>6 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                              | 25.4 mm (1 in.)                                |
| T825101C | 7-in. Joiner            | 25.4 mm x 177.8 mm<br>x 454.03 mm (1 in. x<br>7 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                              | 25.4 mm (1 in.)                                |
| T825105C | RH End Segment          | 25.4 mm x 203.2 mm x 454.03 mm (1 in. x 8 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                                    | 25.4 mm (1 in.)                                |
| T825106C | LH End Segment          | 25.4 mm x 203.2 mm<br>x 454.03 mm (1 in. x<br>8 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                              | 25.4 mm (1 in.)                                |
| T825110C | Short Standard          | 25.4 mm x 152.4 mm x 377.83 mm (1 in. x 6 in. x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                                    | 25.4 mm (1 in.)                                |
| T825111C | 7-in. Joiner, Short     | 25.4 mm x 177.8 mm<br>x 377.83 mm (1 in. x<br>7 in. x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                              | 25.4 mm (1 in.)                                |
| T825115C | RH End Segment          | 25.4 mm x 203.2 mm<br>x 377.83 mm (1 in. x<br>8 in. x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                              | 25.4 mm (1 in.)                                |
| T825116C | LH End Segment          | 25.4 mm x 203.2 mm<br>x 377.83 mm (1 in. x<br>8 in. x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                              | 25.4 mm (1 in.)                                |
| T825230C | Short Standard          | 25.4 mm x 152.4 mm<br>x 301.63 mm (1 in. x<br>6 in. x 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                              | 19.05 mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) |
| T825233C | Short RH End<br>Segment | 25.4 mm x 177.8 mm<br>x 301.63 mm (1 in. x<br>7 in. x 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                              | 19.05 mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) |
| T825234C | Short LH End<br>Segment | 25.4 mm x 177.8 mm<br>x 301.63 mm (1 in. x<br>7 in. x 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                              | 19.05 mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) |
| T825330C | Short Standard          | 25.4 mm x 152.4 mm<br>x 301.63 mm (1 in. x<br>6 in. x 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                              | 15.88 mm<br>( <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.) |
| T825333C | Short RH End<br>Segment | 25.4 mm x 177.8 mm<br>x 301.63 mm (1 in. x<br>7 in. x 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                              | 15.88 mm<br>( <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.) |
| T825334C | Short LH End<br>Segment | 25.4 mm x 177.8 mm<br>x 301.63 mm (1 in. x<br>7 in. x 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                              | 15.88 mm<br>( <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.) |
| T835100C | Standard                | 34.93 mm x 152.4 mm<br>x 454.03 mm (1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. x<br>6 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.) | 25.4 mm (1 in.)                                |

| JAGZ (contin | nued)              |   |                      |
|--------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Part No.     | Description        | Size  | <b>Bolt Diameter</b> |
| T835101C     | 7-in. Joiner       | $34.93 \text{ mm x } 177.8 \text{ mm x} $ $454.03 \text{ mm } (1^{3}/_{8} \text{ in. x } 7 \text{ in. x } 17^{7}/_{8} \text{ in.})$ | 25.4 mm (1 in.)      |
| T835105C     | RH End Segment     | $34.93 \text{ mm x } 203.2 \text{ mm x} $ $454.03 \text{ mm } (1^3/8 \text{ in. x } 8 \text{ in. x } 17^7/8 \text{ in.})$           | 25.4 mm (1 in.)      |
| T835106C     | LH End Segment     | 34.93 mm x 203.2 mm x 454.03 mm (1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. x 8 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                    | 25.4 mm (1 in.)      |
| T835107C     | RH End Segment     | 34.93 mm x 254 mm x<br>454.03 mm (1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. x<br>10 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)               | 25.4 mm (1 in.)      |
| T835108C     | LH End Segment     | 34.93 mm x 254 mm x<br>454.03 mm (1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. x<br>10 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)               | 25.4 mm (1 in.       |
| T840100C     | Standard           | 39.69 mm x 152.4 mm x 454.03 mm (19/16 in. x 6 in. x 177/8 in.)   |                      |
| T840101C     | 7-in. Joiner       | 39.69 mm x 177.8 mm x 454.03 mm (1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in. x 7 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                   | 25.4 mm (1 in.       |
| T840105C     | RH End Segment     | 39.69 mm x 203.2 mm x 454.03 mm (1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in. x 8 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                   | 25.4 mm (1 in.       |
| T840106C     | LH End Segment     | 39.69 mm x 203.2 mm x 454.03 mm (19/16 in. x 8 in. x 177/8 in.)   | 25.4 mm (1 in.       |
| T840107C     | RH End Segment     | 39.69 mm x 254 mm x<br>454.03 mm (1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in. x<br>10 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)              | 25.4 mm (1 in.       |
| T840108C     | LH End Segment     | 39.69 mm x 254 mm x<br>454.03 mm (1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in. x<br>10 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)              | 25.4 mm (1 in.)      |
| T840120C     | Long Standard      | 39.69 mm x 152.4 mm x 530.23 mm (19/16 in. x 6 in. x 20 <sup>7</sup> /8 in.)  | 25.4 mm (1 in.       |
| T840121C     | 7-in. Joiner, Long | 39.69 mm x 177.8 mm x 530.23 mm (19/16 in. x 7 in. x 20 <sup>7</sup> /8 in.)  | 25.4 mm (1 in.       |
| T840125C     | RH End Segment     | 39.69 mm x 203.2 mm x 530.23 mm ( $1^{9}/_{16}$ in.) x 8 in. x $20^{7}/_{8}$ in.)   | 25.4 mm (1 in.       |
| T840126C     | LH End Segment     | 39.69 mm x 203.2 mm x 530.23 mm (19/16 in. x 8 in. x 20 <sup>7</sup> /8 in.)  | 25.4 mm (1 in.       |

| JAGZ (contin  | nuedl   |      |   |   |
|---|---|------|---|---|
| Part No.  | Description   |      | Size  | Bolt Diameter                                   |
|   | RH End Segm   | ent  | 39.69 mm x 254 mm x<br>530.23 mm (19/16 in. x<br>10 in. x 20 <sup>7</sup> /8 in.)   | 25.4 mm (1 in.)                                 |
| T840128C  | LH End Segm   | ient | 39.69 mm x 254 mm x 530.23 mm (19/16 in. x 10 in. x 20 <sup>7</sup> /8 in.)   | 25.4 mm (1 in.)                                 |
| Special App   | olications  |      |   |   |
| Part No.  | Description   |      | Size  | <b>Bolt Diameter</b>                            |
| T835000C  | Standard – 7  | 44J  | 34.93 mm x 152.4 mm<br>x 454.03 mm (1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. x<br>6 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                          | 31.75 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) |
| T835007C  | RH End Segm<br>– 744J                               | ent  | 34.93 mm x 254 mm x<br>454.03 mm (1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. x<br>10 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                           | 31.75 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) |
| T835008C  | LH End Segm<br>– 744J                               | ient | 34.93 mm x 254 mm x<br>454.03 mm (1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. x<br>10 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)                           | 31.75 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) |
| T209201C  | 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> -in. Joine<br>– 844J | er   | 39.69 mm x 160.02 mm x 454.03 mm (1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in. x 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.) | 31.75 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) |
| T209202C  | RH End Segm<br>– 844J                               | ent  | 39.69 mm x 294.64 mm x 454.03 mm (1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in. x 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.) | 31.75 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) |
| T209203C  | LH End Segm<br>– 844J                               | ient | 39.69 mm x 294.64 mm x 454.03 mm (19/16 in. x 113/5 in. x 177/8 in.)  | 31.75 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) |
| Suggested   | JAGZ Thickne  | sses |   |   |
| Four-Wheel-Drive  |   |      |   |   |
| Loader Mo   |   | Size |   |   |
| 444/920 ar  |   |      | mm (1 in.)  |   |
| 544/926   |   |      | mm (1 in.)  |   |
| 624/936   |   |      | mm (1 in.) or 34.93 mm (1   | •   |
| 644/950   | _   |      |   |   |
| 744/844/966 34.93 mm (1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.) or 38.1 mm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.) |   |      |   |   |
| 844AH/980/988 38.1 mm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.)   |   |      |   |   |

Reference Four-Wheel-Drive Loader section on pages 62–67 for model-specific information.





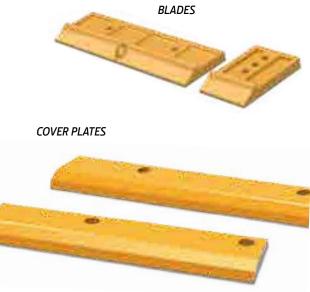
## Half-Arrow Blades

#### Meet your everyday job solution

Half-arrow edges and segments are built to perform using HighSpec Alloy X14 steel for excellent wear characteristics and superior impact resistance. Half-arrow edges are used to replace the standard double-bevel design commonly used on loaders when no tooth and adapter options are installed. Segments are placed between loader teeth to protect the base edge of the bucket. The half-arrow design offers enhanced protection for the edge and bevel. Combining half-arrow-shaped segments or blades with base-edge covers completely protects the base edge from abrasion.

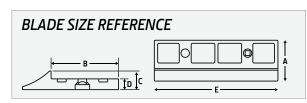
#### Get more where you need it

Maximum depth countersinking allows for optimum wear before the bolt head's failure. The sharpened nose design enables excellent penetration capability and enhanced material flow into the bucket. The combination of half-arrow blades and base-edge covers protects the base edge while optimizing the flow of material into and out of the bucket. This unique design puts more wear material where it is needed most, on the underside of the bucket where abrasion is highest.



24

#### HALF-ARROW BLADES



| Tif7829HAR   | Models       | Part Number        | Name / Description      | Qty. | Bucket<br>Width (in.) | Weight<br>(lb.) | Number<br>of Holes |       | Meas       | urement   | rs (in ) |       |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|------------|-----------|----------|-------|
| T167829HAL   End RH   1   115   53.6   3   14.75   11.13   2.37   1.63   9.31  | Models       | T di C i Vallio Ci | rame / Bescription      | ary. | viiden (iiii)         | (101)           | OI HOICS           | Δ     |            |           |          | F     |
| TIGF029HAN   CTR Blade   |              | T167829HAR         | Fnd RH                  | 1    | 115                   | 53.6            | 3                  |       |            |           |          | 9.35  |
| G44HA114TPR   Top Cover Plate (inght)   1   115   24.7   2   Not Applicable   Top Cover Plate (left)   1   115   24.7   2   Not Applicable   Top Cover Plate (left)   1   115   24.7   2   Not Applicable   Top Cover Plate (left)   1   115   24.7   2   Top Cover Plate (left)   1   115   24.7   2   Top Cover Plate (left)   1   115   Top Cover Plate (left)   1   115   Top Cover Plate (left)   1   120   135.8   2   14.75   11.13   2.37   1.63   9.31   14.110.8   Nut   |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          | 31.65 |
| 724   J  |              |                    | End LH                  |      |                       | 53.6            |                    |       |            |           |          | 9.35  |
| G44HA1   Top   Cover Plate (left)   1   115   24.7   2   115   114933   Solt   12   115   Not Applicable   |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          |       |
| T146933   Bolt   | 724 (J)      |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       | No         | t Applica | ble      |       |
| 14H1048  |              |                    |                         |      |                       | 24.7            |                    |       |            |           |          |       |
| T167829HAR   |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    | Not A | Applicable | :         |          |       |
| T171386HAN   | -            |                    |                         |      |                       | 53.6            | 3                  | 14.75 | 11.13      | 2.37      | 1.63     | 9.35  |
| T167829HAL End LH  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          | 33.24 |
|  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          | 33.62 |
| T24HA120TP   | 644/724      |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    | 14./5 | 11.13      | 2.37      | 1.63     | 9.35  |
| T244HA120TPL   Top Cover Plate (left)   1   120   26.4   2   20  | (L, K, J, H) |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       | No         | t Annlica | hle      |       |
| T146933  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       | 140        | т Аррііса | DIC      |       |
| AT139622HAR End RH 1 120 64.8 3 15.63 12.0 2.88 1.75 9.55 17.67922HAN CTR Blade 3 120 139.7 2 11.38 7.75 2.63 1.50 33.1 7.44   J. H   1 120 64.8 3 15.63 12.0 2.88 1.75 9.55 17.44   J. H   1 120 64.8 3 15.63 12.0 2.88 1.75 9.55 17.44   J. H   1 120 64.8 3 15.63 12.0 2.88 1.75 9.55 17.44   J. H   1 120 64.8 3 15.63 12.0 2.88 1.75 9.55 17.44   J. H   1 120 25.3 2 120 39.2 2 Not Applicable 17.744   J. H   1 120 25.3 2 Not Applicable 17.744   J. H   1 120 25.3 2 Not Applicable 17.75   J. H   1 120  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    | Not / | \nnlicable |           |          |       |
| T16792ZHAN CTR Blade 3 120 139.7 2 11.38 7.75 2.63 1.50 33.1 744 [J. H] AT13962ZHAL End LH 1 1 120 64.8 3 15.63 12.0 2.88 1.75 9.55 17.44 [J. H] AT13962ZHAL End LH 1 1 120 64.8 3 15.63 12.0 2.88 1.75 9.55 17.44 [J. H] AT13962ZHAL End LH 1 1 120 25.3 2 Not Applicable   |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       | • •        |           |          |       |
| AT139622HAL   End LH   1   120   64.8   3   15.63   12.0   2.88   1.75   9.52  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          | 9.53  |
| 744 (J. H)  744HA120TPR 744HA120TPR 744HA120TPL 744HA120TPL 744HA120TPL 744HA120TPL 744HA120TPL 744HA120TPL 744HA120TPL 756 Cover Plate (left) 1 120 25.3 2  179002 Bolt 12 120 Not Applicable  AT139622HAR Half Arrow – Long End Edge (right) 1 129 64.8 3 15.63 12.00 2.88 1.75 9.53  T156530HANN Half Arrow – Short Edge (right) 1 129 153.7 2 11.38 7.75 2.63 1.50 36.5  7156530HANL Half Arrow – Short Edge (left) 1 129 153.7 2 11.38 7.75 2.63 1.50 35.7  7156530HANL Half Arrow – Short Edge (left) 1 129 153.7 2 11.38 7.75 2.63 1.50 35.7  744/824 AT139622HAL Half Arrow – Short Edge (left) 1 129 153.7 2 11.38 7.75 2.63 1.50 35.7  744/824 AT139622HAL Half Arrow – Short Edge (left) 1 129 64.8 3 15.63 12.00 2.88 1.75 9.53  (L, K, J) 824HA129TP Top Cover Plate (right) 1 129 27.9 2  824HA129TP Top Cover Plate (left) 1 129 27.9 2  T297644 Bolt T196455HA Half Arrow – Short End Edge 2 136 84.8 3 16.73 12.07 3.13 1.87 11.1  844HATP Top Cover Plate (left) 1 136 31.1 2  Not Applicable  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          |       |
| 744HA120TP   |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    | 10.00 | 12.0       | 2.00      | 1./      | 9.55  |
| T79002   | /44 (J, H)   |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       | No         | t Applica | ble      |       |
| 14H1114   Nut   12   120   Not Applicable  |              |                    |                         |      |                       | 25.3            | 2                  |       |            |           |          |       |
| AT139622HAR Half Arrow – Long End Edge (right) 1 129 64.8 3 15.63 12.00 2.88 1.75 9.55 17156530HANR Half Arrow – Short Edge (center) 1 129 153.7 2 11.38 7.75 2.63 1.50 36.5 17156530HANR Half Arrow – Short Edge (center) 1 129 153.7 2 11.38 7.75 2.63 1.50 36.5 17156530HANR Half Arrow – Short Edge (left) 1 129 153.7 2 11.38 7.75 2.63 1.50 36.5 1.5 |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    | Not A | Applicable |           |          |       |
| T156530HANR  |              |                    |                         |      |                       | 6/L 0           | 2                  |       | • •        |           | 1 75     | 0.52  |
| T156530HANC T156530HANC T156530HANL Half Arrow – Short Edge (center) 1 129 150.4 2 11.38 7.75 2.63 1.50 35.7 744/824 A1139622HAL Half Arrow – Long End Edge (left) 1 129 153.7 2 11.38 7.75 2.63 1.50 36.5 36.5 744/824 A1139622HAL Half Arrow – Long End Edge (left) 1 129 64.8 3 15.63 12.00 2.88 1.75 9.53 1.50 36.5 1.50 |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          | 36.56 |
| T156530HANL Half Arrow – Short Edge (left) 1 129 153.7 2 11.38 7.75 2.63 1.50 36.5   744/824 AT139622HAL Half Arrow – Long End Edge (left) 1 129 64.8 3 15.63 12.00 2.88 1.75 9.51   (L, K, J) 824HA129TPR Top Cover Plate (right) 1 129 27.9 2   824HA129TPL Top Cover Plate (center) 2 129 42.3 2   824HA129TPL Top Cover Plate (left) 1 129 27.9 2    T297644 Bolt 12 129   |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          | 35.76 |
| Reference   Content of the content   |              | T156530HANL        |                         | 1    | 129                   | 153.7           |                    | 11.38 | 7.75       | 2.63      | 1.50     | 36.56 |
| S24HA129TP   Top Cover Plate (center)   2   129   42.3   2   Not Applicable  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    | 15.63 | 12.00      | 2.88      | 1.75     | 9.53  |
| S24HA129TPL   Top Cover Plate (left)   1   129   27.9   2     T297644   Bolt   12   129   Not Applicable   | (L, K, J)    |                    | Top Cover Plate (right) |      |                       |                 |                    |       | N          | + A l:    | LI_      |       |
| T297644   Bolt   12   129  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       | INC        | т Арриса  | bie      |       |
| T196455HA  |              |                    |                         |      |                       | 27.5            | 2                  | N     | . 1: 11    |           |          |       |
| R44  |              |                    | Nut                     |      |                       |                 |                    | Not A | Applicable | 2         |          |       |
| 844<br>(L, K, J)       844HATPR<br>844HATPL<br>844HATPL<br>100 Cover Plate (center)       1 136 31.1 2<br>2 136 45.6 2<br>136 45.6 2<br>136 31.1 2       Not Applicable         1 297644<br>14H1114 Nut       18 136 136 Not Applicable         1 36 31.1 2       Not Applicable         1 37 361235HAN Half Arrow – Short End Edge 2 144 84.8 3 16.73 12.07 3.13 1.87 11.1         1 36 31.1 2         1 36 31.1 2         1 36 31.1 2         1 297644 Bolt 14H1114 Nut       18 136 Not Applicable         1 36 31.1 2         1 36 31.1 2         1 30 455HA Half Arrow – Short End Edge 2 144 84.8 3 16.73 12.07 3.13 1.87 11.1         1 36 31.1 2         1 36 45.6 2 Not Applicable         1 1 144 32.4 3         844AH ATPR 844AHATPR Top Cover Plate (right) 1 144 32.4 3         844AH 84AHATPR Top Cover Plate (center) 2 144 48.1 4 Not Applicable   |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          | 11.10 |
| 844   844HATP   Top Cover Plate (center)   2   136   45.6   2   Not Applicable   |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    | 16.73 | 12.07      | 3.13      | 1.87     | 37.56 |
| S44HATPL   Top Cover Plate (left)   1   136   31.1   2   | 844          |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       | No         | t Applica | blo      |       |
| T297644 Bolt 18 136 Not Applicable  T196455HA Half Arrow – Short End Edge 2 144 84.8 3 16.73 12.07 3.13 1.87 11.1  T361235HAN Half Arrow – Long Edge (center) 3 144 235.9 4 12.80 8.14 3.13 1.87 40.2  844AHHATPR Top Cover Plate (right) 1 144 32.4 3  844AHHATP Top Cover Plate (center) 2 144 48.1 4 Not Applicable   | (L, K, J)    |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       | INC        | т Аррііса | DIE      |       |
| T196455HA Half Arrow – Short End Edge 2 144 84.8 3 16.73 12.07 3.13 1.87 11.1 136 1235HAN Half Arrow – Long Edge (center) 3 144 235.9 4 12.80 8.14 3.13 1.87 40.2 844AHHATPR Top Cover Plate (right) 1 144 32.4 3 844AHHATP Top Cover Plate (center) 2 144 48.1 4 Not Applicable   |              |                    |                         |      |                       | 31.1            | _                  | N-+/  | I: l. I .  |           |          |       |
| T361235HAN Half Arrow – Long Edge (center) 3 144 235.9 4 12.80 8.14 3.13 1.87 40.2  844AHHATPR Top Cover Plate (right) 1 144 32.4 3  844AH 844AHHATP Top Cover Plate (center) 2 144 48.1 4 Not Applicable  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       | • •        |           |          |       |
| 844AHHATPR       Top Cover Plate (right)       1       144       32.4       3         844AH       844AHHATP       Top Cover Plate (center)       2       144       48.1       4       Not Applicable   |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          | 11.10 |
| 844AH 844AHHATP Top Cover Plate (center) 2 144 48.1 4 Not Applicable   |              |                    | Top Cover Plate (right) |      |                       |                 |                    | 12.80 | 8.14       | 3.13      | 1.87     | 40.22 |
| (1 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \   | 844AH        |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       | No         | t Applica | blo      |       |
|  | (L, K-III)   |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       | INU        | т Аррііса | DIE      |       |
| T297644 Bolt 18 144  |              |                    | •                       |      |                       | 32.1            | _                  |       |            |           |          |       |
| 14H1114 Nut 18 144 Not Applicable  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    | Not A | Applicable | 2         |          |       |
|  |              |                    |                         |      |                       | 107.0           | 3                  | 18.83 |            | 3 1 3     | 2.00     | 13.47 |
| ,  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          | 13.47 |
|  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          | 13.47 |
| T1957181 RH, Cover Plate 3 160 33.9 3  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          |       |
| 944 (K) T1957180 Center, Cover Plate 1 160 32.7 3 Not Applicable   | 944 (K)      |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       | No         | t Applica | ble      |       |
| T1957182 LH, Cover Plate 3 160 33.9 3  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            | 11. 20    |          |       |
| T295925 Bolt 21 160  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    |       |            |           |          |       |
| 14H1114 Nut 21 160 Not Applicable  |              |                    |                         |      |                       |                 |                    | Not A | Applicable |           |          |       |
| T295924 Nut 21 160   |              |                    | Nut                     | 21   | 160                   |                 |                    |       |            |           |          |       |

Note: Half Arrows are only compatible with toothed spade-nose buckets on 944K.







## SMOOTH OUT THE BUMPS IN YOUR BUDGET

John Deere Stinger™ scarifier-style grader edges deliver consistent, reliable performance in a wide range of applications. Stingers eliminate washboarding and potholes, requiring fewer passes than standard grader blades, as well as decreasing the number of passes necessary to properly maintain a road surface.

#### The right tool

These tungsten-carbide-tipped cutting tools are stronger than steel and penetrate hard-packed, gravel, and frozen surfaces easily. Stinger replaceable, rotating, self-sharpening tools wear uniformly and maintain an even cutting height because they can be rotated from position to position.

#### Ready for duty

Stingers come in over a dozen tool styles and fit universally into three blade strengths for a variety of applications:

**STANDARD DUTY:** ideal for light-use grading in average conditions

**HEAVY DUTY:** useful in most grading environments

**SEVERE DUTY:** best for working in extreme elements

#### Improved protection

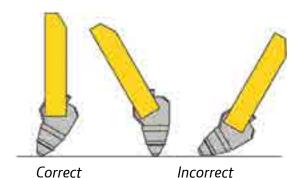
Wear-resistant steel cover blades are available for operating your scarifier system in extremely abrasive conditions or carrying heavy debris loads on the moldboard. These cover blades provide better protection for the blocks and welds, and easily attach on the blade through existing bolt-holes. End protectors are also available for working in rough conditions. Tough steel, heavy-duty designed end protection bits feature an exclusive combination of ductility and air-hardening steel.

#### SCARIFIER BI ADES

#### Maximizing scarifier blade performance

- 1. It is recommended to use only Grade 8, No. 3 headplow bolts and matching Grade 8 heavy hex nuts when installing Stinger™ scarifier blades.
- 2. Position and operate blades at a 90-deg. angle to the road surface so cutting tools are at the proper cutting angle.
- 3. Carbide-tipped cutting tools should be used to penetrate a depth no greater than 25 mm (1 in.).
- 4. Inspect the blade and cutting tools daily. Replace lost, worn, or broken cutting tools immediately.
- 5. These carbide cutting tools are self-rotating and self-sharpening. Inspect them daily by turning them manually to ensure they are rotating properly. Cutting tools that do not turn manually can usually be freed with several light taps from a soft-headed hammer. Clean cutting tools and block assemblies with a solvent cleaner when necessary to ensure their proper rotation. Do not use oil for cleaning as it will cause dirt to adhere to the cutting tool, preventing proper rotation.
- Stinger blades are intended for scarifying roads to return them to their original aggregate condition. Do not use these blades to remove large rocks or boulders.
- 7. When transporting scarifier blades fitted with long-retainer cutting tools, be sure to roll the moldboard backward so the blade is horizontal and the cutting tools are pointed upward. This will prevent the cutting tools from vibrating out of the blade while in transit. (This procedure is not necessary when using short-retainer cutting tools in the blade.)
- 8. The travel speed of the grader may affect the performance of the blade. When working in heavy-impact applications, use a lower speed such as second gear. This will reduce the risk of cutting-tool breakage or blade damage.
- 9. Back dragging is not recommended as it increases the risk of breakage or loss of cutting tools, and puts unnecessary stress on the blade, bolts, and moldboard.
- 10. Use carbide end protectors in applications such as ditching that subject the side of the blade to wear. End protectors protect the ends of the blade from excessive wear but do not interfere with penetration.

38



#### Replacing a worn or broken block

- 1. Cut out the broken block, if necessary, and clean the recess to remove rust and loose material.
- 2. Align the new block at the appropriate angle and tack the weld into position.
- 3. Weld around the upper part of the block, first on the front and then the back side of the blade.
- 4. Use Airco 7018M or equivalent welding material.
- 5. Use a welding rod (stick) with a maximum 3-mm (.125 in.) diameter or a welding wire with a maximum 1-mm (.052 in.) diameter.
- 6. Angle the weld gun or rod to run a root pass along the block base where it meets the 13-mm (.5 in.)-wide steel tongue between the blocks. Do not weld back and forth between the blocks. Run one pass on each side of the block in opposite directions to weld it to the blade.

#### Blade selection guide for various moldboard lengths

Use the table below to determine the length and number of blades required to equip your grader with a Stinger scarifier system. The length of the moldboard determines how many 914- or 1219-mm (3 or 4 ft.) blade sections you need.

| SIZE AND QUANTITY OF TO | OL HOLDER SE   | CTIONS NE | EDED | 1 |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|---|
| FOR (ONE) MOL           | DBOARD ASSE    | MBLY      |      |   |
| NOTE: Six cutting       | tools required | per foot  |      |   |
|                         |                |           |      |   |

| Length of Moldboard      | 914-mm<br>(3 ft.)<br>Sections | 121-mm<br>(4 ft.)<br>Sections | Number of<br>Cutting Tools<br>Required |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 3658 mm (12 ft./144 in.) | 0                             | 3                             | 72                                     |
| 3962 mm (13 ft./156 in.) | 3                             | 1                             | 78                                     |
| 4267 mm (14 ft./168 in.) | 2                             | 2                             | 84                                     |
| 4877 mm (16 ft /192 in ) | 0                             | 4                             | 96                                     |

NOTE: It is recommended to use head-plow bolts and nuts when installing blades.

#### Scarifier blade sizes/ordering information

Upon determining the length and number of scarifier blades required, use this table to determine the specific style of Stinger™ scarifier blade you need — standard, heavy, and/or severe duty. Also use this table to determine the number of cutting tools required.

| Thickness         | Width          | Length           | Blade Type    | Bolt Diameter    | Part No.   | Quantity of<br>Cutting Tools<br>Required | Approximate<br>Weight |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|--|-----------------------|
| 22 mm (.875 in.)  | 127 mm (5 in.) | 914 mm (36 in.)  | Standard duty | 16 mm (.625 in.) | PBS36625   | 18                                       | 23 kg (50 lb.)        |
| 22 mm (.875 in.)  | 127 mm (5 in.) | 1219 mm (48 in.) | Standard duty | 16 mm (.625 in.) | PBS48625   | 24                                       | 32 kg (70 lb.)        |
| 22 mm (.875 in.)  | 127 mm (5 in.) | 914 mm (36 in.)  | Standard duty | 22 mm (.875 in.) | PBS36750   | 18                                       | 23 kg (50 lb.)        |
| 22 mm (.875 in.)  | 127 mm (5 in.) | 1219 mm (48 in.) | Standard duty | 22 mm (.875 in.) | PBS48750   | 24                                       | 32 kg (70 lb.)        |
| 29 mm (1.125 in.) | 127 mm (5 in.) | 914 mm (36 in.)  | Heavy duty    | 16 mm (.625 in.) | PBS36625HD | 18                                       | 29 kg (65 lb.)        |
| 29 mm (1.125 in.) | 127 mm (5 in.) | 1219 mm (48 in.) | Heavy duty    | 16 mm (.625 in.) | PBS48625HD | 24                                       | 39 kg (86 lb.)        |
| 29 mm (1.125 in.) | 127 mm (5 in.) | 914 mm (36 in.)  | Heavy duty    | 22 mm (.875 in.) | PBS36750HD | 18                                       | 29 kg (65 lb.)        |
| 29 mm (1.125 in.) | 127 mm (5 in.) | 1219 mm (48 in.) | Heavy duty    | 22 mm (.875 in.) | PBS48750HD | 24                                       | 39 kg (86 lb.)        |
| 29 mm (1.125 in.) | 152 mm (6 in.) | 914 mm (36 in.)  | Severe duty   | 16 mm (.625 in.) | PBS36625SD | 18                                       | 37 kg (81 lb.)        |
| 29 mm (1.125 in.) | 152 mm (6 in.) | 1219 mm (48 in.) | Severe duty   | 16 mm (.625 in.) | PBS48625SD | 24                                       | 49 kg (109 lb.)       |
| 29 mm (1.125 in.) | 152 mm (6 in.) | 914 mm (36 in.)  | Severe duty   | 22 mm (.875 in.) | PBS36750SD | 18                                       | 37 kg (81 lb.)        |
| 29 mm (1.125 in.) | 152 mm (6 in.) | 1219 mm (48 in.) | Severe duty   | 22 mm (.875 in.) | PBS48750SD | 24                                       | 49 kg (109 lb.)       |

NOTE: The above blades feature conical toolholder blocks positioned on 51-mm (2 in.) centers. All blades are punched in a heavy-duty standard highway punch pattern, meaning the last two holes of each blade are on 76-mm (3 in.) centers, with the rest of the holes on 152-mm (6 in.) centers.

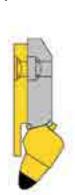
#### Cover blades

These wear-resistant steel cover blades are recommended for scarifier systems that operate in extremely abrasive conditions or for moldboards that carry heavy debris loads.

#### Features:

- Improved design provides better protection of blocks and welds.
- Construction includes thicker, more wear-resistant steel.
- Attachment is easy through the existing bolt-holes on the blade.
- Change cover-blade sections without changing the entire scarifier blade.

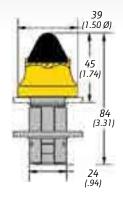
Bolts that are 19-mm (.75 in.) longer than those used to attach the scarifier blade to the moldboard are required.



| THICKNESS    | WIDTH         | LENGTH   | PART NO. | BOLT<br>DIAMETER |
|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| For Standard | d-Duty Blades |          |          |                  |
| 19 mm        | 127 mm        | 914 mm   | TY25301  | 16 mm            |
| (.750 in.)   | (5 in.)       | (36 in.) |          | (.625 in.)       |
| 19 mm        | 127 mm        | 1219 mm  | TY25302  | 16 mm            |
| (.750 in.)   | (5 in.)       | (48 in.) |          | (.625 in.)       |
| 19 mm        | 127 mm        | 914 mm   | TY25303  | 19 mm            |
| (.750 in.)   | (5 in.)       | (36 in.) |          | (.750 in.)       |
| 19 mm        | 127 mm        | 1219 mm  | TY25304  | 19 mm            |
| (.750 in.)   | (5 in.)       | (48 in.) |          | (.750 in.)       |
| For Severe-D | Outy Blades:  |          |          |                  |
| 19 mm        | 152 mm        | 914 mm   | TY25305  | 16 mm            |
| (.750 in.)   | (6 in.)       | (36 in.) |          | (.625 in.)       |
| 19 mm        | 152 mm        | 1219 mm  | TY25306  | 16 mm            |
| (.750 in.)   | (6 in.)       | (48 in.) |          | (.625 in.)       |
| 19 mm        | 152 mm        | 914 mm   | TY25307  | 19 mm            |
| (.750 in.)   | (6 in.)       | (36 in.) |          | (.750 in.)       |
| 19 mm        | 152 mm        | 1219 mm  | TY25308  | 19 mm            |
| (.750 in.)   | (6 in.)       | (48 in.) |          | (.750 in.)       |

#### **CUTTING TOOLS AND BLOCKS**

#### TY26331

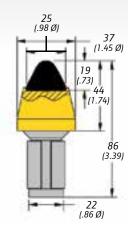


- Superior wear and rotation.
- Washer blocks debris and improves rotation, for longer bit life and less block wear.
- Full-sleeve retainer protects the inside of the bore, to prevent uneven wear.
- Washer precompresses the retainer, making it easier to install.
- Retainer grips tighter to prevent bit loss.

#### **Packaging information**

| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1                    | .38 ka (.841 lb.) |

#### AT164848

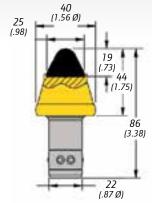


- Longest-wearing carbide tip available.
- For use on all types of road surfaces.
- Specially designed carbide tip for extra-long tool life and added steel-wash protection.
- 37-mm (1.45 in.)-diameter cutting-tool shoulder protects block from excessive wear.

#### **Packaging information**

| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 50                   | .38 kg (.840 lb.) |

#### AT164846

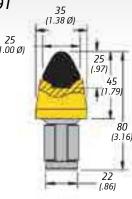


 Same design as AT164848, with added "barbed" short retainer, for improved cutting-tool retention.

#### **Packaging information**

| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 50                   | .37 kg (.815 lb.) |

#### TY25291

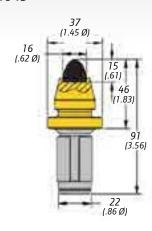


- Designed like AT164848 for maximum wear life and durability but also fits some competitive blade systems.
- Longer gauge length for reduced wear on blades and blocks.
- Ideal for general-duty and heavy-impact applications.

#### **Packaging information**

| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1                    | .35 kg (.780 lb.) |

#### AT164845

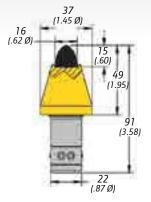


- Sharper carbide tip for increased penetration.
- Large carbide tip for long tool life in average cutting conditions.
- Specially designed flange protects block from excessive wear.
- Puller groove for easier tool extraction from front side of blade.

#### **Packaging information**

| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 50                   | .31 kg (.674 lb.) |

#### AT164849

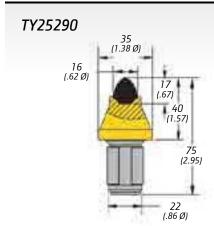


- Same tip design as AT164845, with added "barbed" short retainer, for improved retention in block.
- Larger steel body provides longer wear life.

#### **Packaging information**

| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 50                   | .35 kg (.772 lb.) |

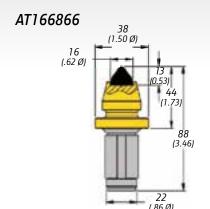
### **CUTTING TOOLS AND BLOCKS (CONTINUED)**



- Sharp carbide tip.
- Also fits competitive blade systems.

#### **Packaging information**

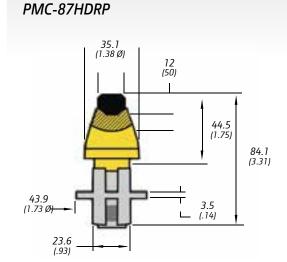
| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1                    | .25 kg (.544 lb.) |



- Sharp-pointed tip for easy penetration of hard surfaces.
- Excellent in soft to medium-hard abrasive conditions.
- Specially designed flange protects block face from excessive wear.
- Ideal for removing high spots and washboard effect on asphalt-paved roads.

#### **Packaging information**

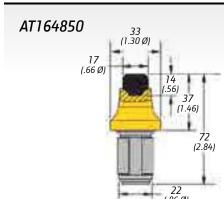
| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 50                   | .30 kg (.659 lb.) |



- Improves rotation and extends bit wear life.
- Protects the block/toolholder from wear.
- Filters foreign material from entering the toolholder bore.
- Enables more even wear of the toolholder bore.
- Improves retention of the toolholder bit.
- Washer precompresses the retainer, making it easier to install.

#### **Packaging information**

| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1                    | .34 kg (.756 lb.) |

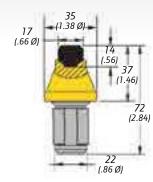


- Larger carbide tip than similar competitive tools.
- Redesigned with 30-percent stronger braze.
- Blunt-nose tip style.
- Fits competitive blade systems.

#### **Packaging information**

| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 50                   | .24 kg (.540 lb.) |

#### TY16185

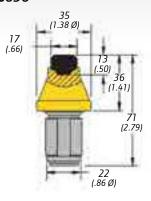


- Larger carbide tip than similar competitive tools.
- Redesigned with 30-percent stronger braze.
- Same body style as AT164850, with added steel for increased strength and wear life.
- Fits competitive blade systems as well.

#### Packaging information

| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 50                   | .27 kg (.597 lb.) |

#### PM3386038



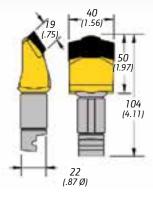
- Economy-sized carbide tip.
- Redesigned with 30-percent stronger braze.
- Additional steel in body style, for added strength and wear life.
- Also fits competitive blade systems.
- Reliable quality.

#### **Packaging information**

| 3 3                  |                   |  |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |  |
| 50                   | .26 ka (.570 lb.) |  |

#### **CUTTING TOOLS AND BLOCKS (CONTINUED)**

#### AT164847

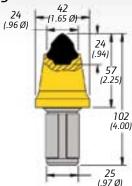


- For fine grading or scarifying in soft to medium-hard conditions, or for scraping without penetrating road surface.
- 38 mm (1.5 in.) cutting-face width, for better block protection.
- Swept-back carbide-edge design provides exceptional tool life.
- Non-rotating tool.
- Wider tool face reduces gap between cutting tools, for smooth grooming applications.

#### **Packaging information**

| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT             |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 50                   | .45 kg (1.000 lb.) |

#### TY25293

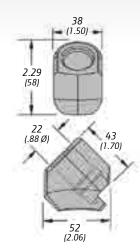


- Specially designed and manufactured for use in competitive mining-duty systems.
- Fits only competitive blade designs but contains more carbide than similar competitive designs.

#### **Packaging information**

| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT             |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1                    | .54 kg (1.180 lb.) |

#### T148896



- Replacement toolholder for this line of blade systems (not for competitive systems).
- Easily welded with a 7018 or 8018 low-hydrogen rod, with no preheating required.
- Works with all Stinger™ bit-retaining systems.

#### **Packaging information**

| PIECES PER CONTAINER | WEIGHT            |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1                    | .43 kg (.950 lb.) |

#### RETAINERS

#### PM1011935

 Replacement retainer for use with AT164845, AT164847, and AT166866 cutting tools.



#### T150452

 Replacement retainer for use with AT164846 and AT164849 cutting tools.



#### TY25296

 Replacement retainer for use with AT164848.



#### PM1992068

Replacement washer for TY26331.



#### PM1990418

 Replacement retainer for use with TY26331.



#### TY25295

 Replacement retainer for use with AT164850, TY16185, TY25290, TY25291, and PM3386038 cutting tools.



#### PM1851733

 Replacement retainer for use with TY25293.



#### PM1104522

 Reduces bolt-hole sizes in blades from 19 mm (.750 in.) to 16 mm (.625 in.).



## JOHN DEERE STINGER™ SCARIFIER-STYLE GRADER EDGES

| Moldboard, 3.66-   | m (12 ft.), with 16-m    | ım (5/8 in.) Bolts |        | Woldboard.    | 4.88-m (1  | 6 ft.), with 1 | 9-mm (3/4 in.) Bo                       | olts                |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|------------|----------------|---|---------------------|
|                    | ngth; 72 Tools Requi     |                    |        | Choose a Bla  |            |                |   |                     |
| Blade Strength     | Part No.                 | Length (ft.)       | Qty.   | Blade Streng  |            | Part No.       | Length                                  | (ft.) G             |
| Standard Duty      | PBS48625                 | 4                  | 3      | Standard Dut  |            | PBS48750       | 4                                       | 4                   |
| Heavy Duty         | PBS48625HD               | 4                  | 3      | Heavy Duty    |            | PBS48750HD     |   | 4                   |
| Severe Duty        | PBS48625SD               | 4                  | 3      | Severe Duty   |            | PBS48750SD     | 4                                       | 4                   |
| Severe Duty        | FD3400233D               | 4                  | J      | Severe Duty   | ·          | - U2407 JU3U   | 4                                       | 4                   |
|                    | m (12 ft.), with 19-m    |                    |        | Tools         |            |                |   |                     |
|                    | ength; 72 Tools Requi    |                    |        | For Stinger-S | tyle Grad  | ing Edges      |   |                     |
| Blade Strength     | Part No.                 | Length (ft.)       | Qty.   | Part No.      | Qty.       | Remarks        |   |                     |
| Standard Duty      | PBS48750                 | 4                  | 3      | TY26331       | 1          | Max-Duty B     | it with Superior R                      | otation             |
| Heavy Duty         | PBS48750HD               | 4                  | 3      | AT164848      | 50         | Max-Duty B     | it with Long Retai                      | iner                |
| Severe Duty        | PBS48750SD               | 4                  | 3      | AT164846      | 50         | Max-Duty B     | it with Barbed Sh                       | ort Retainer        |
|                    |                          |                    |        | TY25291       | 1          | Max-Duty B     | it, Fits Competity                      | e Systems           |
|                    | m (13 ft.), with 16-m    |                    |        | AT164845      | 50         |                | with Long Retain                        |                     |
| Choose a Blade Ste | ngth; 78 Tools Requi     | red                |        | AT164849      | 50         |                | with Barbed Shor                        |                     |
| Blade Strength     | Part No.                 | Length (ft.)       | Qty.   | TY25290       | 1          |                | Fits Competitive                        |                     |
| Standard Duty      | PBS36625                 | 3                  | 3      | AT166866      | 50         |                | ed with Long Reta                       |                     |
|                    | PBS48625                 | 4                  | 1      | PMC-87HDRF    |            |                | Fip with Superior                       |                     |
| Heavy Duty         | PBS36625HD               | 3                  | 3      | AT164850      | 50         |                | Tip with Superior<br>Tip, Fits Competit |                     |
|                    | PBS48625HD               | 4                  | 1      |               |            |                |   | •                   |
| Severe Duty        | PBS36625SD               | 3                  | 3      | TY16185       | 50         |                | 164850 with add                         |                     |
| -                  | PBS48625SD               | 4                  | 1      | PM3386038     | 50         |                | Economy-Sized Ti                        |                     |
|                    |                          |                    |        | AT164847      | 50         |                | with Wider, Flat                        |                     |
| Moldboard, 3.96-   | m (13 ft.), with 19-m    | ım (³/4 in.) Bolts |        | TY25293       | 1          | Mining-Duty    | y Tip, <b>only</b> Fits Co              | mpetitive Syste     |
| Choose a Blade Ste | ngth; 78 Tools Requi     | red                |        | Cover Blad    |            |                |   |                     |
| Blade Strength     | Part No.                 | Length (ft.)       | Qty.   |               |            | D . DI I       |   |                     |
| Standard Duty      | PBS36750                 | 3                  | 3      | For Standard  |            |                |   |                     |
| Standard Baty      | PBS48750                 | 4                  | ĺ      | Part No.      | Thicknes   |                | Length                                  | Bolt Diamete        |
| Heavy Duty         | PBS36750HD               | 3                  | 3      | TY25301       | 19 mm      | 127 mm         |   | 16 mm               |
| ricary Baty        | PBS48750HD               | 4                  | ĺ      |               | (0.75 in.) | (5 in.)        | (36 in.)                                | (0.63 in.)          |
| Severe Duty        | PBS36750SD               | 3                  | 3      | TY25302       | 19 mm      | 127 mm         | n 1220 mm                               | 16 mm               |
| Severe Daty        | PBS48750SD               | 4                  | 1      |               | (0.75 in.) | (5 in.)        | (48 in.)                                | (0.63 in.)          |
|                    | . 23 .07 3032            |                    | ·      | TY25303       | 19 mm      | 127 mm         |   | 19 mm               |
| Moldboard, 4.27-   | m (14 ft.), with 16-m    | ım (5/8 in.) Bolts |        |               | (0.75 in.) | (5 in.)        | (36 in.)                                | (0.75 in.)          |
| Choose a Blade Ste | ngth; 84 Tools Requi     | red                |        | TY25304       | 19 mm      | 127 mm         |   | 19 mm               |
| Blade Strength     | Part No.                 | Length (ft.)       | Qty.   |               | (0.75 in.) | (5 in.)        | (48 in.)                                | (0.75 in.)          |
| Standard Duty      | PBS36625                 | 3                  | 2      |               |            |                |   |                     |
| ,                  | PBS48625                 | 4                  | 2      | For Severe-D  | uty Blade  | S              |   |                     |
| Heavy Duty         | PBS36625HD               | 3                  | 2      | Part No.      | Thickness  | s Width        | Length                                  | <b>Bolt Diamete</b> |
|                    | PBS48625HD               | 4                  | 2      | TY25305       | 19 mm      | 152 mm         | n 915 mm                                | 16 mm               |
| Severe Duty        | PBS36625SD               | 3                  | 2      |               | (0.75 in.) | 6 in.          | (36 in.)                                | (0.63 in.)          |
| serere surj        | PBS48625SD               | 4                  | 2      | TY25306       | 19 mm      | 152 mm         | n 1220 mm                               | 16 mm               |
|                    |                          |                    |        |               | (0.75 in.) | 6 in.          | (48 in.)                                | (0.63 in.)          |
| Moldboard, 4,27-   | m (14 ft.), with 19-m    | ım (3/4 in.) Bolts |        | TY25307       | 19 mm      | 152 mm         | 915 mm                                  | 19 mm               |
|                    | ngth; 84 Tools Requi     |                    |        |               | (0.75 in.) | 6 in.          | (36 in.)                                | (0.75 in.)          |
| Blade Strength     | Part No.                 | Length (ft.)       | Qty.   | TY25308       | 19 mm      | 152 mm         |   | 19 mm               |
| Standard Duty      | PBS36750                 | 3                  | 2      |               | (0.75 in.) | 6 in.          | (48 in.)                                | (0.75 in.)          |
| Standard Duty      | PBS48750                 | 4                  | 2      |               |            |                | ,                                       | ( ,                 |
| Heavy Duty         | PBS36750HD               | 3                  | 2      | End Protec    | tors       |                |   |                     |
| rieavy Duty        | PBS48750HD               | 4                  | 2      | For Standard  | and Heav   | y-Duty Blad    | e Systems                               |                     |
| Causes Duty        |                          |                    |        | Part No.      | Bolt       | End            | Bolt Diameter                           | Approxima           |
| Severe Duty        | PBS36750SD<br>PBS48750SD | 3<br>4             | 2<br>2 |               | Design     | Protector      |   | Unit Weigh          |
|                    | LD340/303D               | 4                  | ۷      | AT167312      | 2          |                | 16 mm (0.63 in.)                        | 4.5 kg (10 l        |
|                    |                          |                    |        | AT167313      | 2          |                | 16 mm (0.63 in.)                        | 4.5 kg (10 l        |
| Moldboard, 4.88-   | m (16 ft.), with 16-m    | ım (5/8 in.) Bolts |        | AT168705      | 2          |                | 19 mm (0.75 in.)                        | 4.5 kg (10 l        |
|                    | ngth; 96 Tools Requi     |                    |        | AT168706      | 2          |                | 19 mm (0.75 in.)                        | 4.5 kg (10 l        |
| Blade Strength     | Part No.                 | Length (ft.)       | Qty.   | A1100/00      | ۷          | LII            | (.ווו כ 7.ט) וווווו כ ו                 | 101) By C.E         |
| Standard Duty      | PBS48625                 | 4                  | 4      | F C           |            | Cushama        |   |                     |
| Heavy Duty         | PBS48625HD               | 4                  | 4      | For Severe-D  | •          | •              | n li ni                                 |                     |
| Severe Duty        | PBS48625SD               | 4                  | 4      | Part No.      | Bolt       |                | Bolt Diameter                           | Approxima           |
| severe buly        | LD3400723D               | 4                  | 4      | T) (2 5 2 2 2 |            | Protector      | 10 (0 == : :                            | Unit Weigh          |
|                    |                          |                    |        | TY25288       | 2          |                | 19 mm (0.75 in.)                        | 9.5 kg (21 l        |
|                    |                          |                    |        | TY25289       | 2          | LH             | 19 mm (0.75 in.)                        | 9.5 kg (21 l        |
|                    |                          |                    |        | DM102167/     |            |                | 10 mm (0.75 in.)                        |                     |

|                        |                     |                 | )-mm (³/4 in.) B         | olts                      |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Choose a Blac          | de Stength          | ; 96 Tools Red  | quired                   |                           |
| <b>Blade Streng</b>    | th P                | art No.         | Length                   | (ft.) Q                   |
| Standard Dut           | у Р                 | BS48750         | 4                        | 4                         |
| Heavy Duty             | Р                   | BS48750HD       | 4                        | 4                         |
| Severe Duty            | Р                   | BS48750SD       | 4                        | 4                         |
| Tools                  |                     |                 |                          |                           |
| For Stinger-S          | tvle Gradi          | na Edaes        |                          |                           |
| Part No.               | Qty.                | Remarks         |                          |                           |
| TY26331                | 1                   |                 | with Superior R          | otation                   |
| AT164848               | 50                  | •               | with Long Reta           |                           |
| AT164846               | 50                  |                 | with Barbed Sh           |                           |
| TY25291                | 1                   | ,               | , Fits Competity         |                           |
| AT164845               | 50                  |                 | ith Long Retair          | •                         |
| AT164849               | 50                  |                 | ith Barbed Sho           |                           |
| TY25290                | 1                   |                 |                          |                           |
|                        |                     |                 | Fits Competitive         |                           |
| AT166866<br>PMC-87HDRF | 50<br>P 1           |                 | d with Long Ret          |                           |
|                        |                     |                 | p with Superior          |                           |
| AT164850               | 50                  |                 | p, Fits Competit         | ,                         |
| TY16185                | 50                  |                 | 64850 with add           |                           |
| PM3386038              | 50                  |                 | conomy-Sized T           |                           |
| AT164847               | 50                  |                 | with Wider, Flat         |                           |
| TY25293                | 1                   | Mining-Duty     | Tip, <b>only</b> Fits Co | ompetitive Systen         |
| Cover Blad             | es                  |                 |                          |                           |
| For Standard           | and Heav            | y-Duty Blade    | s                        |                           |
| Part No.               | Thickness           | Width           | Length                   | <b>Bolt Diameter</b>      |
| TY25301                | 19 mm               | 127 mm          | 915 mm                   | 16 mm                     |
|                        | (0.75 in.)          | (5 in.)         | (36 in.)                 | (0.63 in.)                |
| TY25302                | 19 mm               | 127 mm          | 1220 mm                  | 16 mm                     |
|                        | (0.75 in.)          | (5 in.)         | (48 in.)                 | (0.63 in.)                |
| TY25303                | 19 mm               | 127 mm          | 915 mm                   | 19 mm                     |
|                        | (0.75 in.)          | (5 in.)         | (36 in.)                 | (0.75 in.)                |
| TY25304                | 19 mm               | 127 mm          | 1220 mm                  | 19 mm                     |
|                        | (0.75 in.)          | (5 in.)         | (48 in.)                 | (0.75 in.)                |
| For Severe-D           | uty Blades          | ;               |                          |                           |
|                        | Thickness           |                 | Length                   | Bolt Diameter             |
| TY25305                | 19 mm<br>(0.75 in.) | 152 mm<br>6 in. | 915 mm<br>(36 in.)       | 16 mm                     |
| TY25306                | 19 mm               | 152 mm          | 1220 mm                  | (0.63 in.)<br>16 mm       |
| 1123300                | (0.75 in.)          | 6 in.           | (48 in.)                 | (0.63 in.)                |
| TY25307                | 19 mm               | 152 mm          | 915 mm                   | 19 mm                     |
| 1123307                | (0.75 in.)          | 6 in.           | (36 in.)                 | (0.75 in.)                |
| TY25308                | 19 mm<br>(0.75 in.) | 152 mm<br>6 in. | 1220 mm<br>(48 in.)      | 19 mm<br>(0.75 in.)       |
| End Protec             | ,                   | O 111.          | (10 111.)                | (0.7 5 111.)              |
|                        |                     | v Duty Blada    | Systems                  |                           |
| For Standard Part No.  | Bolt                |                 | Solt Diameter            | Ammanda 1                 |
| rail IVO.              | Design              | Protector       | our Diamerel             | Approximat<br>Unit Weight |
|                        |                     |                 |                          |                           |
| AT167312               | 2                   | RH 1            | 6 mm (0.63 in.)          | 4.5 kg (10 lb             |

19 mm (0.75 in.) 9.5 kg (21 lb.)

19 mm (0.75 in.) 9.5 kg (21 lb.)

PM1821674 3 RH

PM1821679 3 LH

## JOHN DEERE STINGER™ CUTTING TOOL REFERENCE GUIDE

|            | Stinger Blade | Sandvik Blade |   |   |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| Part No.   | System        | System        | Description   | Applications  |
| TY26331    | •             |               | Maximum Duty, Improved Retainer                                   | Maximum life, general purpose. Best all-around value and performance; upgrade replacement for AT164848 and/or AT164846 tools      |
| AT164848   | •             |               | Maximum Duty, Smooth Retainer                                     | Maximum life, general purpose. Smooth retainer, for better rotation   |
| AT164846   | •             |               | Maximum Duty, Short Barbed Retainer                               | Maximum life, general purpose. Better retention than AT164848   |
| TY25291    | •             | •             | Maximum Duty, Smooth Retainer                                     | Same carbide tip as the AT164848 and AT164846 but with a shank designed to fit Sandvik as well as Stinger blades                  |
| AT164845   | •             |               | Regular Duty, Smooth Retainer                                     | Good life, for easier penetration in hard materials with smooth retainer, for better rotation. Economical when competing on price |
| AT164849   | •             |               | Regular Duty, Short Barbed Retainer                               | Good life, for easier penetration in hard materials but with barbed retainer, for improved retention                              |
| TY25290    | •             | •             | Sharp Tip, Smooth Retainer  | Good life tip, pointed for penetration, with shank to fit Sandvik or Stinger blades   |
| AT166866   | •             |               | Sharp Tip, Long Retainer  | Excellent in soft to medium-hard abrasive conditions. Ideal for removing high spots on asphalt-paved roads                        |
| PMC-87HDRP | •             |               | Heavy Tip Blunt Style, Full Body, Improved<br>Retainer and Washer | Tip like Sandvik's 2244-28FS but with a shank specifically designed for Stinger blades including our newest/best retention system |
| AT164850   | •             | •             | Heavy Tip Blunt Style, Light Body                                 | Like Sandvik's 2244-28FS but with more carbide, for longer life   |
| TY16185    | •             | •             | Heavy Tip Blunt Style, Full Body                                  | Like Sandvik's 2244-28FS but with more carbide<br>and more steel in the body for longer life in<br>abrasive conditions            |
| PM3386038  | •             | •             | Regular Duty, Blunt Style   | Like Sandvik's 2244-28FS. Has same carbide volume but fuller steel body. Economical tip when competing directly on bids           |
| AT164847   | •             |               | Nonrotating Bit   | For peeling (resists penetrating) or raking   |
| TY25293    |               | •             | Large Tip for Sandvik Mining Systems                              | Specifically for Sandvik mining-duty system   |



- in a tough, abrasion-resistant, steelweld material in one blade.
- snow on roads with embedded lane markers and rumble strips by effectively resisting carbide fractures.
- Features the highest levels of combined blade wear, impact, and fracture resistance.

| I.C.E. with Carbide Overlay |             |         |          |                      |          |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Part No.                    | Thickness   | Width   | Length   | <b>Bolt Diameter</b> | Weight   |  |  |  |
| TY27402                     | 22 mm       | 127 mm  | 914 mm   | 16 mm                | 20 kg    |  |  |  |
|                             | (0.875 in.) | (5 in.) | (36 in.) | (0.625 in.)          | (45 lb.) |  |  |  |
| TY27403                     | 22 mm       | 127 mm  | 1219 mm  | 16 mm                | 27 kg    |  |  |  |
|                             | (0.875 in.) | (5 in.) | (48 in.) | (0.625 in.)          | (60 lb.) |  |  |  |
| TY27404                     | 22 mm       | 127 mm  | 914 mm   | 19 mm                | 20 kg    |  |  |  |
|                             | (0.875 in.) | (5 in.) | (36 in.) | (0.750 in.)          | (45 lb.) |  |  |  |
| TY27405                     | 22 mm       | 127 mm  | 1219 mm  | 19 mm                | 27 kg    |  |  |  |
|                             | (0.875 in.) | (5 in.) | (48 in.) | (0.750 in.)          | (60 lb.) |  |  |  |

#### **DUAL CARBIDE AND LATTICE EDGES**

#### Dual carbide features, advantages, and benefits:

- Provides maximum wear resistance.
- Features two tungsten carbide inserts, specifically designed for high-abrasion and low-impact applications.
- Exclusive, innovative blade design outlasts imbedded carbide granule-style blades.
- First insert mounted on the front of the blade provides toughness and impact resistance, while the second insert is directly behind and resists wear caused by down pressure.
- Resists "crowning" and maintains a straighter cutting edge throughout the life of the blade.

 Features a universal bolt-hole and a variety of available lengths for maximum compatibility.



#### **Dual Carbide Edges**

| Part No.  | Thickness            | Width             | Length              | <b>Bolt Diameter</b> | Weight            |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| PM1011871 | 22 mm<br>(0.875 in.) | 127 mm<br>(5 in.) | 610 mm<br>(24 in.)  | 16 mm<br>(0.625 in.) | 15 kg<br>(32 lb.) |
| PBC36625  | 22 mm<br>(0.875 in.) | 127 mm<br>(5 in.) | 914 mm<br>(36 in.)  | 16 mm<br>(0.625 in.) | 22 kg<br>(48 lb.) |
| PBC48625  | 22 mm<br>(0.875 in.) | 127 mm<br>(5 in.) | 1219 mm<br>(48 in.) | 16 mm<br>(0.625 in.) | 29 kg<br>(63 lb.) |
| PM1311238 | 22 mm<br>(0.875 in.) | 127 mm<br>(5 in.) | 1524 mm<br>(60 in.) | 16 mm<br>(0.625 in.) | 35 kg<br>(77 lb.) |
| PBC36750  | 22 mm<br>(0.875 in.) | 127 mm<br>(5 in.) | 914 mm<br>(36 in.)  | 19 mm<br>(0.75 in.)  | 22 kg<br>(48 lb.) |
| PBC48750  | 22 mm<br>(0.875 in.) | 127 mm<br>(5 in.) | 1219 mm<br>(48 in.) | 19 mm<br>(0.75 in.)  | 29 kg<br>(63 lb.) |
|           |                      |                   |                     |                      |                   |

#### **Dual Carbide Cover Blades**

|  | Part No.  | Thickness           | Width             | Length              | <b>Bolt Diameter</b> | Weight            |
|--|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | PM2492564 | 19 mm<br>(0.75 in.) | 102 mm<br>(4 in.) | 914 mm<br>(36 in.)  | 16 mm<br>(0.625 in.) | 12 kg<br>(26 lb.) |
|  | PM2478681 | 19 mm<br>(0.75 in.) | 102 mm<br>(4 in.) | 1219 mm<br>(48 in.) | 16 mm<br>(0.625 in.) | 15 kg<br>(33 lb.) |
|  | PM2872390 | 19 mm<br>(0.75 in.) | 102 mm<br>(4 in.) | 914 mm<br>(36 in.)  | 19 mm<br>(0.75 in.)  | 12 kg<br>(26 lb.) |
|  | PM2872388 | 19 mm<br>(0.75 in.) | 102 mm<br>(4 in.) | 1219 mm<br>(48 in.) |                      | 15 kg<br>(33 lb.) |

#### **Steel End Protectors**

| Part No. | Bolts | End<br>Protector | Bolt Diameter     | Weight       |
|----------|-------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| PBC625   | 16    | LH or RH         | 16 mm (0.625 in.) | 4 kg (9 lb.) |
| PBC750   | 19    | LH or RH         | 19 mm (0.750 in.) | 4 kg (9 lb.) |

#### Lattice features, advantages, and benefits:

- Designed to cut into and rough up snow or ice, so sand or salt can stay on the roadway.
- Holes in the edge allow smaller material to filter back onto roadway.
- Fully rotatable and flippable design for maximum use.
- Quick and easy to change-out over conventional blades.



| attice E | Edge |
|----------|------|
|----------|------|

| Part No. | Thickness          | Width              | Length              | Weight         |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| T401237  | 13 mm<br>(0.5 in.) | 241 mm<br>(11 in.) | 914 mm<br>(36 in.)  | 14 kg (31 lb.) |
| T401240  | 13 mm<br>(0.5 in.) | 241 mm<br>(11 in.) | 1219 mm<br>(48 in.) | 20 kg (44 lb.) |
| T401241  | 13 mm<br>(0.5 in.) | 241 mm<br>(11 in.) | 1524 mm<br>(60 in.) | 25 kg (55 lb.) |

#### **Lattice Edge Adapters**

| Part No. | Thickness  | Width   | Length   | <b>Bolt Diameter</b> | Weight      |
|----------|------------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------------|
| T401243  | 19 mm      | 152 mm  | 1524 mm  | 16 mm                | 31 kg       |
|          | (0.75 in.) | (6 in.) | (60 in.) | (0.625 in.)          | (68.2 lb.)  |
| T401245  | 19 mm      | 152 mm  | 1829 mm  | 16 mm                | 37 kg       |
|          | (0.75 in.) | (6 in.) | (72 in.) | (0.625 in.)          | (81.4 lb.)  |
| T401247  | 19 mm      | 152 mm  | 2134 mm  | 16 mm                | 43 kg       |
|          | (0.75 in.) | (6 in.) | (84 in.) | (0.625 in.)          | (94.6 lb.)  |
| T401248  | 19 mm      | 152 mm  | 2438 mm  | 16 mm                | 49 kg       |
|          | (0.75 in.) | (6 in.) | (96 in.) | (0.625 in.)          | (107.8 lb.) |
| T401244  | 19 mm      | 152 mm  | 1524 mm  | 19 mm                | 31 kg       |
|          | (0.75 in.) | (6 in.) | (60 in.) | (0.75 in.)           | (68.2 lb.)  |
| T401246  | 19 mm      | 152 mm  | 1829 mm  | 19 mm                | 37 kg       |
|          | (0.75 in.) | (6 in.) | (72 in.) | (0.75 in.)           | (81.4 lb.)  |
| T401242  | 19 mm      | 152 mm  | 2134 mm  | 19 mm                | 43 kg       |
|          | (0.75 in.) | (6 in.) | (84 in.) | (0.75 in.)           | (94.6 lb.)  |
| T401249  | 19 mm      | 152 mm  | 2438 mm  | 19 mm                | 49 kg       |
|          | (0.75 in.) | (6 in.) | (96 in.) | (0.75 in.)           | (107.8 lb.) |

#### Lattice Hardware

|  | 1 of each nee | eded per 305 mm (12 in.) of Moldboard |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Part No.      | Description                           |  |  |  |
|  | T401368       | Wedge                                 |  |  |  |
|  | T401369       | Washer                                |  |  |  |
|  | T401370       | Wedge Bolt                            |  |  |  |
|  | 09H1776       | Bolt                                  |  |  |  |
|  | 14H1095       | Nut                                   |  |  |  |

#### SERRATED CUTTING EDGES

#### Serrated cutting edges

Now available for Compact Construction Equipment products, these bolton serrated cutting edges are simple to install on six bucket sizes ranging from 60 in. to 90 in. Now you can improve penetration and aggressiveness over smooth-edge options, easily hold cut depth while excavating, and even use the edge for grading and back dragging.

#### **Bolt-On Serrated Edges**

| DOIL OILDC | natea Lages       |                  |                 |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Part No.   | Thickness         | Length           | Weight          |
| T394965    | 16 mm (0.625 in.) | 1524 mm (60 in.) | 31 kg (68 lb.)  |
| T394966    | 16 mm (0.625 in.) | 1676 mm (66 in.) | 34 kg (75 lb.)  |
| T385220    | 16 mm (0.625 in.) | 1829 mm (72 in.) | 36 kg (80 lb.)  |
| T385219    | 16 mm (0.625 in.) | 1981 mm (78 in.) | 40 kg (88 lb.)  |
| T385218    | 19 mm (0.75 in.)  | 2134 mm (84 in.) | 52 kg (114 lb.) |
| T358933    | 19 mm (0.75 in.)  | 2286 mm (90 in.) | 56 kg (123 lb.) |

#### **Bucket Width**

| Bucket WI | atns                |                     |                     |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Model     | 1676 mm<br>(66 in.) | 1829 mm<br>(72 in.) | 1981 mm<br>(78 in.) | 2134 mm<br>(84 in.) |
| 312GR     | X                   |                     |                     |                     |
| 314G      | х                   |                     |                     |                     |
| 316GR     | х                   |                     |                     |                     |
| 317G      | х                   | Х                   |                     |                     |
| 318G      | X                   | Х                   |                     |                     |
| 320G      | х                   | Х                   | Х                   |                     |
| 324G      | X                   | Х                   | Χ                   |                     |
| 325G      |                     | Х                   | Х                   |                     |
| 330G      |                     |                     | Χ                   | X                   |
| 331G      |                     |                     | Х                   | х                   |
| 332G      |                     |                     | X                   | X                   |
| 333G      |                     |                     | Х                   | х                   |
|           |                     |                     |                     |                     |



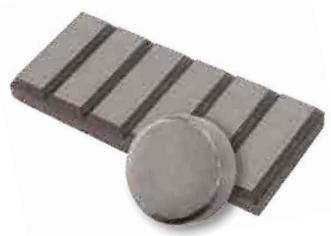
#### **BUCKET PROTECTION**

#### Chocky bars and wear buttons

Add additional wear protection to your buckets with your choice of five different wear button size options and seven sizes of chocky bars. They're easily welded to the bucket and contain a mild steel backing — helping protect your assets and extend bucket life.

#### Chocky Bars

|  | Part No. | Thickness           | Width                | Length               | Weight            |
|--|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | T396279  | 25 mm<br>(0.98 in.) | 25 mm<br>(0.98 in.)  | 240 mm<br>(9.45 in.) | 1.0 kg (2.2 lb.)  |
|  | T396280  | 25 mm<br>(0.98 in.) | 40 mm<br>(1.57 in.)  | 240 mm<br>(9.45 in.) | 1.6 kg (3.5 lb.)  |
|  | T396281  | 25 mm<br>(0.98 in.) | 50 mm<br>(1.97 in.)  | 240 mm<br>(9.45 in.) | 2.0 kg (4.4 lb.)  |
|  | T396282  | 25 mm<br>(0.98 in.) | 65 mm<br>(2.56 in.)  | 240 mm<br>(9.45 in.) | 2.7 kg (6 lb.)    |
|  | T396283  | 25 mm<br>(0.98 in.) | 90 mm<br>(3.54 in.)  | 240 mm<br>(9.45 in.) | 3.5 kg (7.7 lb.)  |
|  | T396284  | 25 mm<br>(0.98 in.) | 100 mm<br>(3.94 in.) | 240 mm<br>(9.45 in.) | 4.0 kg (8.8 lb.)  |
|  | T396285  | 25 mm<br>(0.98 in.) | 130 mm<br>(5.12 in.) | 240 mm<br>(9.45 in.) | 5.3 kg (11.6 lb.) |



#### **Wear Buttons**

| Part No. | Thickness        | Diameter          | Weight             |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| T396286  | 25 mm (0.98 in.) | 60 mm (2.36 in.)  | 0.7 kg (1.57 lb.)  |
| T396287  | 25 mm (0.98 in.) | 75 mm (2.95 in.)  | 0.9 kg (2.01 lb.)  |
| T396288  | 30 mm (1.18 in.) | 90 mm (3.54 in.)  | 1.3 kg (2.91 lb.)  |
| T396289  | 32 mm (1.26 in.) | 115 mm (4.53 in.) | 2.1 kg (4.70 lb.)  |
| T396290  | 41 mm (1.61 in.) | 150 mm (5.91 in.) | 5.6 kg (12.32 lb.) |
|          |                  |                   |                    |

## JOHN DEERE CUTTING EDGES

#### **MOTOR GRADERS**

| WOION                     | UNADENS   |           |  |                             |   |                |   |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|--|-----------------------------|---|----------------|---|
|                           | 672G/GP / 770G/GP / 772<br>670D / 672D / 770D / 7721          |           |  |                             | / 622G/GP / 670G/GP / 672<br>/ 670D / 672D / 770D / 772     |                | 770G/GP /                               |
| with 19-mm                | board, 3.66-m x 686-mm x 2<br>1 x 203-mm (³/4 in. x 8 in.) Cu |           |  | with 16-mr                  | dboard, 3.66-m x 610-mm x<br>n x 152-mm (5/8 in. x 6 in.) C |                | •                                       |
| (5/8 in.) Hard            |   |           |  | (5/8 in.) Har               |   |                |   |
| Part No.                  | Part Name   | Qty.      | Remarks  | Part No.                    | Part Name   |                | Remarks                                 |
| T202876                   | Dura-Max™ Cutting Edge  | 2         | Outer  | T202876                     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge                                       | 2              | Outer                                   |
| T66703                    | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2         | Inner  | T66702                      | Dura-Max Cutting Edge                                       | 2              | Inner                                   |
|                           | board, 3.96-m x 686-mm x 2                                    |           |  |                             | dboard, 3.66-m x 610-mm x                                   |                |   |
| with 19-mm (5/8 in.) Hard | ı x 203-mm (³/4 in. x 8 in.) Cı<br>dware                      | ıtting E  | dges and 16-mm   | with 19-mr<br>(5/8 in.) Har | m x 203-mm (³/4 in. x 8 in.) C<br>rdware                    | utting E       | dges and 16-mm                          |
| Part No.                  | Part Name   | Qtv.      | Remarks  | Part No.                    | Part Name   | Qtv.           | Remarks                                 |
| T202876                   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2         | Outer  | T202876                     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge                                       | 2              | Outer                                   |
| T66703                    | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 1         | Inner  | T66703                      | Dura-Max Cutting Edge                                       | 2              | Inner                                   |
| T66704                    | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | i         | Inner  | 100703                      | Dura-Iviax Cutting Luge                                     | 2              | IIIIICI                                 |
| 100704                    | Dura-Max Cutting Luge   | - 1       | IIIIIei  | 1/4 ft Male                 | dboard, 4.27-m x 610-mm x                                   | 77 mm          | 11/1 ft v 2/1 in v 7/                   |
| 24 6 24 11                |   |           | (3 ( 6 ) 3 THE STATE OF THE STA |                             | m x 152-mm (5/8 in. x 6 in.) C                              |                |   |
|                           | board, 4.27-m x 686-mm x 2                                    |           |  | (5/8 in.) Har               |   | utting t       | uyes and 10-min                         |
|                           | ւ x 203-mm ( <sup>7</sup> /8 in. x 8 in.) Cւ                  | itting E  | dges and 16-mm   | Part No.                    | Part Name   | Otto           | Remarks                                 |
| (5/8 in.) Hard            |   |           |  |                             |   |                |   |
| Part No.                  | Part Name   | Qty.      | Remarks  | T202876                     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge                                       | 2              | Outer                                   |
| T202876                   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2         | Outer  | T66707                      | Dura-Max Cutting Edge                                       | 2              | Inner                                   |
| T66704                    | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2         | Inner  |                             |   |                |   |
|                           | 5 5   |           |  |                             | dboard, 4.27-m x 610-mm x                                   |                |   |
|                           | board, 4.27-m x 686-mm x 2<br>1 x 203-mm (³/4 in. x 8 in.) Cı |           |  | with 19-mr<br>(5/8 in.) Har | m x 203-mm (³/4 in. x 8 in.) C<br>rdware                    | utting E       | dges and 16-mm                          |
| (3/4 in.) Hard            |   | ittilig L | uges and 15-min  | Part No.                    | Part Name   | Qty.           | Remarks                                 |
| Part No.                  | Part Name   | Otre      | Remarks  | T202876                     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge                                       | 2              | Outer                                   |
|                           |   |           |  | T66704                      | Dura-Max Cutting Edge                                       | 2              | Inner                                   |
| T218922                   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2         | Outer  | 100701                      | Dara Wax Catting Lage                                       | 2              | IIIICI                                  |
| T74772                    | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2         | Inner  | Moldboard                   | Overlays with 152-mm (6 in                                  | ı.) Cutti      | ng Edge and 16-m                        |
| Moldboard                 | Overlays with 203-mm (8 in                                    | .) Cutti  | ng Edge and 16-mm  | (5/8 in.) Har               | rdware  |                |   |
| (5/8 in.) Hard            |   | .,        | ggc  | Part No.                    | Part Name   | Qty.           | Remarks                                 |
| Part No.                  | Part Name   | Qtv.      | Remarks  | T202938                     | Overlay End Bit   | 2              | Reversible                              |
| T202940                   | Overlay End Bit   | 2         | Reversible   |                             | ·   |                |   |
| 12023 10                  | Overlay End Bit   | 2         | Neversible   | Moldboard                   | Extension, Right, 610-mm                                    | (24 in.)       | with 16-mm (5/8 in                      |
| Maldhaad                  | Overday with 202 mm (0 in                                     | ١:        | Fd 10  | Hardware                    |   | (= · · · · · , |   |
|                           | Overlays with 203-mm (8 in                                    | .) Cutti  | ng Eage and 19-mm  | Part No.                    | Part Name   | Qtv.           | Remarks                                 |
| (3/4 in.) Hard            |   | 01        | Damada   | T202935                     | Extension   | 1              |   |
| Part No.                  | Part Name   |           | Remarks  | 1202333                     | Exterision  | '              |   |
| T218923                   | Overlay End Bit   | 2         | Reversible   | Maldhaard                   | Extension, Left, 610-mm (2                                  | // im \        | ith 16 mm (5/s in )                     |
|                           |   |           |  | Hardware                    | Extension, Left, 610-inin (2                                | 4 III.) W      | 1111 10-111111 ( <sup>-7</sup> /8 111.) |
|                           | Extension, Right, 686-mm (                                    | 27 in.)   | with 16-mm (5/8 in.)   | Part No.                    | Part Name   | Ωŧv            | Remarks                                 |
| Hardware                  |   | _         |  | T202934                     | Extension   | 1              | Kelliai Ks                              |
| Part No.                  | Part Name   | Qty.      | Remarks  | 1202334                     | Extension   | - 1            |   |
| T203807                   | Extension   | 1         |  | 070C/CD                     | / 077 <i>C / C</i> D / 070D / 072D                          |                |   |
|                           |   |           |  | 8/UG/GP/                    | '872G/GP / 870D / 872D                                      |                |   |
| Moldboard<br>Hardware     | Extension, Left, 686-mm (2)                                   | 7 in.) w  | ith 16-mm (5/8 in.)  |                             | dboard, 4.88-m x 686-mm x<br>n x 203-mm (³/4 in. x 8 in.) C |                |   |
| Part No.                  | Part Name   | Qtv.      | Remarks  | (3/4 in.) Har               |   | accing 2       | ages and 15 mm                          |
| T203806                   | Extension   | 1         |  | Part No.                    | Part Name   | Ωŧv            | Remarks                                 |
| 1203000                   | Extension   | •         |  | T218922                     |   | 2              | Outer                                   |
|                           | Extension, Right, 686-mm (                                    | 27 in.) י | with 19-mm ( <sup>3</sup> /4 in.)  | T74773                      | Dura-Max Cutting Edge<br>Dura-Max Cutting Edge              | 2              | Inner                                   |
| Hardware                  |   |           |  |                             |   |                |   |
| Part No.                  | Part Name   | Qty.      | Remarks  |                             |   |                |   |
| T230273                   | Extension   | 1         |  |                             |   |                |   |
|                           |   |           |  |                             |   |                |   |
| Moldboard<br>Hardware     | Extension, Left, 686-mm (2                                    | 7 in.) w  | ith19-mm (³/4 in.)   |                             |   |                |   |

Qty. Remarks

#### **BACKHOE LOADERS**

| 315SG Coupl | <mark>er Loader Buck</mark> | et and |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|
| Part No.    | Part Name                   |        | Remarks  |
| T150487     | Cutting Edge                | 1      | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (3/4 in.) SBF Welded On  |
| T118768     | Cutting Edge                | 1      | 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (3/4 in.) SBF Welded On  |
| T150517     | Cutting Edge                | 1      | 0.86-m <sup>3</sup> (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x<br>2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary                             |
| T150517HD   | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge    | 1      | 0.86-m <sup>3</sup> (1.13 cu. yd.), 25.4-mm<br>(1 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x<br>2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary  |
| T84194      | Cutting Edge                | 1      | 1.00-m <sup>3</sup> (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x<br>2346-mm (92 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.) Auxiliary |
| T84194HD    | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge    | 1      | 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 25.4-mm<br>(1 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x<br>2346-mm (92³/a in.) Auxiliary   |
| Multipurpos | e Bucket                    |        |  |
| Part No.    | Part Name                   | Qty.   | Remarks  |
| T143802     | Cutting Edge                | 1      | 2083-mm (82 in.) Rear  |
| T166454     | Cutting Edge                | 1      | 2184-mm (86 in.) Rear  |
| T128538     | Cutting Edge                | 1      | 2337-mm (92 in.) Rear  |
| T166419     | Cutting Edge                | 1      | 2083-mm (82 in.) Front   |
| T166455     | Cutting Edge                | 1      | 2184-mm (86 in.) Front   |
| T128538     | Cutting Edge                | 1      | 2337-mm (92 in.) Front   |
| T166437     | Cutting Edge                | 1      | 2083-mm (82 in.) Front Auxiliary   |
| T150517     | Cutting Edge                | 1      | 2184-mm (86 in.) Front Auxiliary   |
| T150517HD   | Dura-Max                    | 1      | 2184-mm (86 in.) Front Auxiliary   |

| .0                | Cutting Edge      | •       | 2337 (32, 1.0   |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------|---|
| 410L/410          | K/410J/410G       |         |   |
| <b>Loader Buc</b> | ket, 0.96 m³ (1.2 | 5 cu. y | d.)   |
| Part No.          | Part Name         | Qty.    | Remarks   |
| T150487           | Cutting Edge      | 1       | 0.96-m³ (1.25 cu. yd.) SBF<br>Welded On   |
| T150517           | Cutting Edge      | 1       | 19-mm ( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) x 203-mm (8 in.)<br>DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary |

Cutting Edge

T84194 Cutting Edge 1 2337-mm (92 in.) Front Auxiliary

T84194HD Dura-Max 1 2337-mm (92 in.) Front Auxiliary

| 4101 / 410K        | /410J/410G                    | /cont   | inuad)   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|
|                    |                               | •       | •  |
| Part No.           | et, 1.0 m² (1.31<br>Part Name | •       | <mark>.)/1.15 m³ (1.50 cu. yd.)</mark><br>Remarks  |
|                    |                               | Qty.    |  |
| T118768            | Cutting Edge                  | 1       | 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>(³/4 in.) SBF   |
| T164728            | Cutting Edge                  | 1       | 1.15-m³ (1.5 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>(³/4 in.) SBF  |
| T84194             | Cutting Edge                  | 1       | 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>(3/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x<br>2337-mm (923/8 in.) Auxiliary |
| T84194HD           | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge      | 1       | 25.4-mm (1 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2337-mm (923/8 in.) Auxiliary                               |
| T143804            | Cutting Edge                  | 1       | 1.15-m³ (1.5 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>(³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x<br>2393-mm (94¹/4 in.) Auxiliary  |
|                    |                               |         |  |
| Multipurpos        |                               | ٥.      | D 1  |
| Part No.           | Part Name                     | Qty.    |  |
| T143802<br>T128538 | Cutting Edge                  | 1       | 2083-mm (82 in.) Rear  |
| T84194             | Cutting Edge                  | 1       | Front  |
| T84194HD           | Cutting Edge<br>Dura-Max      | 1       | Front Auxiliary  |
| 10419400           | Cutting Edge                  | ı       | Front Auxiliary  |
| 710L/710K          | /710J/710G                    |         |  |
| Loader Buck        | et, 1.24 m³ (1.6              | 2 cu. v | rd.)/1.43 m³ (1.87 cu. yd.)  |
| Part No.           | Part Name                     | Qty.    | Remarks  |
| T143074            | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge      | 1       |  |
| T126774            | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge      | 1       | Auxiliary  |
| T126774HD          | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge      | 1       | Auxiliary  |
| B.A. alaka ana     | . Decelor                     |         |  |
| Multipurpos        |                               | 0+      | Domarks  |
| Part No.           | Part Name                     | Qty.    |  |
| T143804            | Cutting Edge                  | 1       | Rear   |
| T128539            | Cutting Edge                  | 1       | Front  |
| T126774            | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge      | 1       | 16-mm (⁵/₅ in.) x 203-mm (8 in.)<br>DBF x 2463-mm (97 in.) Front<br>Auxiliary                      |
|                    |                               |         |  |

| Loader Coupler Bucket, 1.53 m³ (2.0 cu. yd.) |                          |      |                     |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|------|---------------------|--|--|
| Part No.                                     | Part Name                | Qty. | Remarks             |  |  |
| T157282                                      | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | Welded On           |  |  |
| T157311                                      | Cutting Edge             | 2    | Auxiliary DBF Inner |  |  |
| T146672                                      | Cutting Edge             | 2    | Auxiliary DBF Outer |  |  |
|  |                          |      |                     |  |  |

| Quick-Couple | ii iviuitipui pose | DUCK | EL                               |
|--------------|--------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| Part No.     | Part Name          | Qty. | Remarks                          |
| T166454      | Cutting Edge       | 1    | 2184-mm (86 in.) DBF Rear        |
| T143804      | Cutting Edge       | 1    | 2337-mm (92 in.) DBF Rear        |
| T166455      | Cutting Edge       | 1    | 2184-mm (86 in.) Front Welded On |
| T150517      | Cutting Edge       | 1    | 2184-mm (86 in.) Front Auxiliary |
| T128538      | Cutting Edge       | 1    | 2337-mm (92 in.) Front Welded On |
| T84194       | Cutting Edge       | 1    | 2337-mm (92 in.) Front Auxiliary |
|              |                    |      |                                  |

Part No. Part Name T230272 Extension

#### LANDSCAPE LOADERS

| 210LJ/210  | LE  |         |   |
|--|---|---------|---|
| Loader Bucke   | et, 0.86 m³ (1.1  | 2 cu. y | d.)   |
| Part No.   | Part Name   |         | Remarks   |
| T150487  | Cutting Edge  | 1       |   |
| T150517  | Cutting Edge  | 1       | Auxiliary   |
| Loader Bucke   | et, 0.76 m³ (1.0  | cu. yd  | .)  |
| Part No.   | Part Name   | Qty.    | Remarks   |
| T150487  | Cutting Edge  | 1       |   |
|  |   |         |   |
| Multipurpos  |   |         |   |
| Part No.   | Part Name   | Qty.    | Remarks   |
| T166418  | Cutting Edge  | 1       | 2083-mm (82 in.) Rear   |
| T166454  | Cutting Edge  | 1       | 2184-mm (86 in.) Rear   |
| T166419  | Cutting Edge  | 1       | 2083-mm (82 in.) Front  |
| T166455  | Cutting Edge  | 1       | 2184-mm (86 in.) Front  |
| T166437  | Cutting Edge  | 1       | 2083-mm (82 in.) Front Auxiliary  |
| T150517  | Cutting Edge  | 1       | 2184-mm (86 in.) Front Auxiliary  |
|  |   |         |   |
| Landau Carre   | lan Doralisat   |         |   |
| Loader Coup  |   | Otv     | Domarke   |
| Part No.   | Part Name   | Qty.    | Remarks   |
|  |   | Qty.    | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>(³/4 in.) SBF Welded On  |
| Part No.   | Part Name   |         | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>(³/4 in.) SBF Welded On<br>1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm   |
| Part No.<br>T150487<br>T118768                         | Part Name<br>Cutting Edge<br>Cutting Edge   | 1       | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>(³/4 in.) SBF Welded On<br>1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>(³/4-in.) SBF Welded On  |
| <b>Part No.</b> T150487                                | Part Name<br>Cutting Edge   | 1       | 0.86-m <sup>3</sup> (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) SBF Welded On<br>1.00-m <sup>3</sup> (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -in.) SBF Welded On<br>0.86-m <sup>3</sup> (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm  |
| Part No.<br>T150487<br>T118768                         | Part Name<br>Cutting Edge<br>Cutting Edge   | 1       | 0.86-m <sup>3</sup> (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) SBF Welded On<br>1.00-m <sup>3</sup> (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -in.) SBF Welded On<br>0.86-m <sup>3</sup> (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x   |
| Part No.<br>T150487<br>T118768<br>T150517              | Part Name Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge  | 1       | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) SBF Welded On 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4-in.) SBF Welded On 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary   |
| Part No.<br>T150487<br>T118768                         | Part Name Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Dura-Max™  | 1       | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) SBF Welded On 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4-in.) SBF Welded On 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 25.4-mm   |
| Part No.<br>T150487<br>T118768<br>T150517              | Part Name Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge  | 1       | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) SBF Welded On 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4-in.) SBF Welded On 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 25.4-mm (1 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x  |
| Part No.<br>T150487<br>T118768<br>T150517              | Part Name Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge  Dura-Max™ Cutting Edge                                      | 1       | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) SBF Welded On 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4-in.) SBF Welded On 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 25.4-mm   |
| Part No.<br>T150487<br>T118768<br>T150517              | Part Name Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Dura-Max™  | 1 1 1   | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) SBF Welded On 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4-in.) SBF Welded On 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 25.4-mm (1 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary   |
| Part No.<br>T150487<br>T118768<br>T150517              | Part Name Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge  Dura-Max™ Cutting Edge                                      | 1 1 1   | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) SBF Welded On 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4-in.) SBF Welded On 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 25.4-mm (1 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm   |
| Part No.<br>T150487<br>T118768<br>T150517              | Part Name Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge  Dura-Max™ Cutting Edge                                      | 1 1 1   | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) SBF Welded On 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4-in.) SBF Welded On 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 25.4-mm (1 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2346-mm (92³/6 in.) Auxiliary  |
| Part No.<br>T150487<br>T118768<br>T150517<br>T150517HD | Part Name Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge  Dura-Max™ Cutting Edge  Cutting Edge                        | 1 1 1 1 | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) SBF Welded On 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4-in.) SBF Welded On 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 25.4-mm (1 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2346-mm (92³/6 in.) Auxiliary 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 25.4-mm (1 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x |
| Part No.<br>T150487<br>T118768<br>T150517<br>T150517HD | Part Name Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge  Dura-Max <sup>TM</sup> Cutting Edge  Cutting Edge  Dura-Max | 1 1 1 1 | 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) SBF Welded On 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4-in.) SBF Welded On 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary 0.86-m³ (1.13 cu. yd.), 25.4-mm (1 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2184-mm (86 in.) Auxiliary 1.00-m³ (1.31 cu. yd.), 19-mm (³/4 in.) x 203-mm (8 in.) DBF x 2346-mm (92³/6 in.) Auxiliary  |

#### **CRAWLER DOZERS**

| 450K / 550I | K / 650K / 450J          | / 550. | J / 650J / 450H / 550H / 650H     |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Blade       |                          |        |                                   |
| Part No.    | Part Name                | Qty.   | Remarks                           |
| T127297     | Cutting Edge             | 1      | 2286-mm (90 in.) Blade, Center    |
| T120979     | Cutting Edge             | 1      | 2463.8-mm (97 in.) Blade, Center  |
| T120980     | Cutting Edge             | 1      | 2667-mm (105 in.) Blade, Center   |
| T140560     | Cutting Edge             | 1      | 2921-mm (115 in.) Blade, Center   |
| T172943     | Cutting Edge             | 1      | 3149.6-mm (124 in.) Blade, Center |
| T155646     | Cutting Edge             | 1      | 3251.2-mm (128 in.) Blade, Center |
| T120978     | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 2      | End Bit, For All Blade Sides      |
| T182280     | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1      | Straight RH End Bit               |
| T182281     | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1      | Straight LH End Bit               |
| T182304     | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1      | Cupped RH End Bit                 |
| T182253     | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1      | Cupped LH End Bit                 |

| 700H     |                          |      |                     |
|----------|--------------------------|------|---------------------|
| Blade    |                          |      |                     |
| Part No. | Part Name                | Qty. | Remarks             |
| T224178  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | 3048 mm (120 in.)   |
| T224179  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | 3095 mm (132 in.)   |
| T162841  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 2    | End Bit             |
| T182280  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | Straight RH End Bit |
| T182281  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | Straight LH End Bit |
| T182304  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | Cupped RH End Bit   |
| T182253  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | Cupped LH End Bit   |

| 700J     |                          |      |                                |
|----------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| Blade    |                          |      |                                |
| Part No. | Part Name                | Qty. | Remarks                        |
| T223519  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | Straight RH End Bit            |
| T223520  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | Straight LH End Bit            |
| T224178  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | 3048-mm (120 in.) Blade Center |
| T224179  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | 3095-mm (132 in.) Blade Center |
| T212049  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | Heavy-Duty RH End Bit          |
| T212047  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1    | Heavy-Duty LH End Bit          |

| Blade   |  |             |  |
|---|--|-------------|--|
| Part No.  | Part Name  | Qty.        | Remarks  |
| T224178   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge  | 1           | 3048-mm (120 in.)<br>Blade, Center                                 |
| T348201   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge  | 2           | 3200.4-mm (126 in.)<br>Blade, Center                               |
| T224179   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge  | 1           | 3352.8-mm (132 in.)<br>Blade, Center                               |
| T348189   | Cutting Edge   | 2           | 3657.6-mm (144 in.)<br>Blade, Center                               |
| T223519   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge  | 1           | Straight RH End Bit  |
| T223520   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge  | 1           | Straight LH End Bit  |
| 750C-II   |  |             |  |
| <mark>Blade, Stra</mark>                            | -  | ٥.          |  |
| Part No.  | Blade Size   | Qty.        | Remarks  |
| T79198  | 3048-mm (120 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Center   |
| T79197  | 3048-mm (120 in.) Rockland   | 2           | End  |
| T58191  | 3048-mm (120 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Level-Cut End Bit RH   |
| T58192  | 3048-mm (120 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Level-Cut End Bit LH   |
| T59155  | 3048-mm (120 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Hot-Cup End Bit RH   |
| Г59156  | 3048-mm (120 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Hot-Cup End Bit LH   |
| T79196  | 3095-mm (132 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Center   |
| T79197  | 3095-mm (132 in.) Rockland   |             | End  |
| T58191  | 3095-mm (132 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Level-Cut End Bit RH   |
| Г58192  | 3095-mm (132 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Level-Cut End Bit LH   |
| T59155  | 3095-mm (132 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Hot-Cup End Bit RH   |
| Г59156  | 3095-mm (132 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Hot-Cup End Bit LH   |
| Blade, Sem  |  |             |  |
| Part No.  | Blade Size   | Qty.        | Remarks  |
| T79192  | 3200-mm (126 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Center   |
| T79197  | 3200-mm (126 in.) Rockland   | 2           | End  |
| 1153378   | 3200-mm (126 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Level-Cut End Bit RH   |
| T153379   | 3200-mm (126 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Level-Cut End Bit LH   |
| T112067   | 3200-mm (126 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Hot-Cup End Bit RH   |
| T112068   | 3200-mm (126 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Hot-Cup End Bit LH   |
| T166169   | 3658-mm (144 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Center   |
| T166463   | 3658-mm (144 in.) Rockland   | 2           | End  |
| T160425   | 3658-mm (144 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Level-Cut End Bit RH   |
| T160426   | 3658-mm (144 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Level-Cut End Bit LH   |
| T160575   | 3658-mm (144 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Hot-Cup End Bit RH   |
|   | 3658-mm (144 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Hot-Cup End Bit LH   |
|   | 3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Center   |
| T166169   | 1  |             |  |
| T166169<br>T166168                                  | 3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland   | 2           | End  |
| T166169<br>T166168<br>T160425                       | 3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland<br>3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland   | 1           | Level-Cut End Bit RH   |
| T160576<br>T166169<br>T166168<br>T160425<br>T160426 | 3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland<br>3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland<br>3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland                               | 1           | Level-Cut End Bit RH<br>Level-Cut End Bit LH                       |
| T166169<br>T166168<br>T160425<br>T160426<br>T160575 | 3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland<br>3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland<br>3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland<br>3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland | 1<br>1<br>1 | Level-Cut End Bit RH<br>Level-Cut End Bit LH<br>Hot-Cup End Bit RH |
| T166169<br>T166168<br>T160425                       | 3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland<br>3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland<br>3962-mm (156 in.) Rockland                               | 1           | Level-Cut End Bit RH<br>Level-Cut End Bit LH                       |

| 750C-II (continued)  Blade, Power-Angle-Tilt (PAT)  Part No. Blade Size Qty. |                      |
|--|----------------------|
|  |                      |
| Part No. Blade Size Otv  |                      |
|  | Remarks              |
| T79192 3295-mm (129 in.) Weldco 1  | Center               |
| T79197 3295-mm (129 in.) Weldco 2  | End                  |
| T161730 3295-mm (129 in.) Weldco 1   | Level-Cut End Bit RH |
| T161731 3295-mm (129 in.) Weldco 1   | Level-Cut End Bit LH |
| T166807 3295-mm (129 in.) Weldco 1   | Hot-Cup End Bit RH   |
| T166806 3295-mm (129 in.) Weldco 1   | Hot-Cup End Bit LH   |
| Blade, Angle   |                      |
| Part No. Blade Size Qty.   | Remarks              |
| T79192 3785-mm (149 in.) Rockland 1  | Center               |
| T79199 3785-mm (149 in.) Rockland 2  | End                  |
| T58191 3785-mm (149 in.) Rockland 1  | Level-Cut End Bit RH |
| T58192 3785-mm (149 in.) Rockland 1  | Level-Cut End Bit LH |
| T59155 3785-mm (149 in.) Rockland 1  | Hot-Cup End Bit RH   |
| T59156 3785-mm (149 in.) Rockland 1  | Hot-Cup End Bit LH   |
| Blade, PAT, Low Ground Pressure (LGP)  |                      |
| Part No. Blade Size Qty.   | Remarks              |
| T79192 3861-mm (152 in.) Weldco 1  | Center               |
| T79193 3861-mm (152 in.) Weldco 2  | End                  |
| T58191 3861-mm (152 in.) Weldco 1  | Level-Cut End Bit RH |
| T58192 3861-mm (152 in.) Weldco 1  | Level-Cut End Bit LH |
| T59155 3861-mm (152 in.) Weldco 1  | Hot-Cup End Bit RH   |
| T59156 3861-mm (152 in.) Weldco 1  | Hot-Cup End Bit LH   |
| 750K / 750J  |                      |
| Blade, PAT, 3295 mm (129 in.)  |                      |
| Part No. Part Name Qty.  | Remarks              |
| T204082 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1  | Inner Center         |
| T195673 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2  | Outer Center         |
| T204080 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1  | Straight RH End Bit  |
| T216392 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1  | Cupped RH End Bit    |
| T204081 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1  | Straight LH End Bit  |
| T216391 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1  | Cupped LH End Bit    |
| Blade, PAT, 3962 mm (156 in.)  |                      |
| Part No. Part Name Qty.  | Remarks              |
| T204082 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1  | Inner Center         |
| T204083 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2  | Outer Center         |
| T204080 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1  | Straight RH End Bit  |
| T216392 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1  | Cupped RH End Bit    |
| T204081 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1  | Straight LH End Bit  |
| T216391 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1  | Cupped LH End Bit    |

#### CRAWLER DOZERS (continued)

| Blade, Sem                           | i-U, 3251 mm (128 in.)            |               |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Part No.                             | Part Name                         | Qty.          | Remarks              |
| T160425                              | Dura-Max™ Cutting Edge            | 1             | RH End Bit           |
| T160426                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | LH End Bit           |
| T162524                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 2             | Center               |
| Rlade Sem                            | i-U, 3759 mm (148 in.)            |               |                      |
| Part No.                             | Part Name                         | Qty.          | Remarks              |
| T160425                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | ۹۱ <b>y</b> . | RH End Bit           |
| T160426                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | i             | LH End Bit           |
| T200701                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 2             | Center               |
| DI I 6.                              |                                   |               |                      |
| Blade, Stra<br>Part No.              | ight, 3810 mm (150 in.) Part Name | O+.           | Remarks              |
| T187243                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | Qty.          | Straight RH End Bit  |
| T216395                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | Cupped RH End Bit    |
| T187244                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | Straight LH End Bit  |
| T216394                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | Cupped LH End Bit    |
| T187988                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | Inner Center         |
| T200759                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 2             | Outer Center         |
| 1200733                              | Dura-Iviax Cutting Luge           | ۷             | Outer Ceriter        |
|                                      | orcement Kit, 3296 mm (129        |               |                      |
| Part No.                             | Part Name                         | Qty.          |                      |
| T236313                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | LH End Bit           |
| T236314                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | RH End Bit           |
| T236315                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | Inner Center         |
| T236317                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 2             | Outer Center         |
| Blade Reinf                          | orcement Kit, 3962 mm (156        | in.)          |                      |
| Part No.                             | Part Name                         | Qty.          | Remarks              |
| T236313                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | LH End Bit           |
| T236314                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | RH End Bit           |
| T236315                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | Inner Center         |
| T236316                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 2             | Outer Center         |
| 764 HSD                              |                                   |               |                      |
|                                      | 5 mm (132 in.)                    |               |                      |
| Part No.                             | Part Name                         | Qty.          | Remarks              |
| T224179                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | Center               |
| T223519                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | RH End Bit           |
| T223520                              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 1             | LH End Bit           |
|                                      | ) mm (150 in.)                    |               |                      |
| Blade, 3810                          | Part Name                         | Qty.          | Remarks              |
| <mark>Blade, 381(</mark><br>Part No. | I alt Ivallic                     |               |                      |
| -                                    | Dura-Max Cutting Edge             | 2             | Center               |
| Part No.                             |                                   | 2             | Center<br>RH End Bit |

| T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 3 Center  Blade, PAT, 4013 mm (158 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  Blade, PAT, 4267 mm (168 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160424 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped R |             |                        |           |                      |
|--|-------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Part No.   Part Name   Qty.   Remarks  |             |                        |           |                      |
| T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 3 Center  Blade, PAT, 4013 mm (158 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  Blade, PAT, 4267 mm (168 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160424 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped R | Blade, Pow  | _                      | ı (146 in |                      |
| T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 3 Center  Blade, PAT, 4013 mm (158 in.) Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center I187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  Blade, PAT, 4267 mm (168 in.) Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center  Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.) Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T160525 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187948 Dura-M | Part No.    |                        | Qty.      |                      |
| T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 3 Center  Blade, PAT, 4013 mm (158 in.) Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  Blade, PAT, 4267 mm (168 in.) Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187948 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.) Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T160524 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit Hend Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit Hend Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit Hend Bit Hend Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit Hend Bit Hend Bit Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit Hend Bit Hend Bit Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit Hend Bit Hend Bit Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit Hend Bit Hend Bit Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit Hend Bit Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187398 Dur | T187243     | 5 5                    | 1         | 3                    |
| T216394  | T216395     |                        |           | - ! !                |
| Blade, PAT, 4013 mm (158 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  Blade, PAT, 4267 mm (168 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center  Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit LH End Bit | T187244     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge  | 1         | Straight LH End Bit  |
| Blade, PAT, 4013 mm (158 in.)  Part No. Part Name  | T216394     |                        |           |                      |
| Part No. Part Name   | T187987     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge  | 3         | Center               |
| Part No. Part Name   | Blade, PAT, | 4013 mm (158 in.)      |           |                      |
| T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center 1187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center 1187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center 1187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center 1187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center 1187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center 1187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center 1160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit HE End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit HE End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit HE End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit HE End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187349 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187349 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187349  | Part No.    |                        | Qty.      | Remarks              |
| T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center 1 Inner Center 2 Inner Center 2 Inner Center 2 Inner Center 2 Inner Center 3 Inner Center 3 Inner Center 2 Inner Center 3 Inner Center 2 Inner Center 3 Inner C | T187243     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge  |           | Straight RH End Bit  |
| T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center 1 Inner Center 2 Inner Center 3 Inner C | T216395     | 3 3                    | 1         | 3                    |
| T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  Blade, PAT, 4267 mm (168 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center  Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160420 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  | T187244     |                        | 1         |                      |
| T187987 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  Blade, PAT, 4267 mm (168 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160420 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187288 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit   |             | 3 3                    | 1         | 3                    |
| Blade, PAT, 4267 mm (168 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center  Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit Inner Center  | T187987     |                        | 2         |                      |
| Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center  Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T162524 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit   | T187988     | 5 5                    | 1         | Inner Center         |
| Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center  Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T162524 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit   | Rlade DAT   | 4267 mm (168 in )      |           |                      |
| T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center  Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.) Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T160524 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit   |             |                        | Ωtv       | Remarks              |
| T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center  Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T162524 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  |             |                        |           |                      |
| T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center  Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T162524 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160420 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160422 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  |             | 5 5                    |           | 3                    |
| T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center  Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T162524 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160420 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   |             | 2 2                    |           |                      |
| T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center  Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T162524 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3556 mm (140 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit   |             | 5 5                    |           | 3                    |
| ### T187989 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Outer Center  ### Blade, Semi-U, 3251 mm (128 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  ### T162524 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center  ### T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit  ### T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit  ### T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  ### T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  ### T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  ### Blade, Semi-U, 3556 mm (140 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  ### T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center  ### T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit  ### T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  ### Blade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  ### T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center  ### T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit  ### T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  ### T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit  ### T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit  ### T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit  ### T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit  ### T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit  ### T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  ### T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   |             |                        |           |                      |
| Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T162524 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160422 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160420 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160422 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160423 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  | T187989     | 3 3                    |           |                      |
| Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T162524 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160422 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160429 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160420 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160422 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160423 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  |             |                        |           |                      |
| T162524 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3556 mm (140 in.) Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.) Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  | •           |                        | Ωŧν       | Domarks              |
| T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3556 mm (140 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160427 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160428 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   |             |                        |           |                      |
| T160575 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3556 mm (140 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  |             |                        |           |                      |
| T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3556 mm (140 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T180426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit T180426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   |             |                        |           |                      |
| T160576 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3556 mm (140 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center  T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit  T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center  T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit  T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit  T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Straight, 3912 mm (154 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit  T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit  T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit  T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  |             | 3 3                    |           |                      |
| Blade, Semi-U, 3556 mm (140 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit  T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center  T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit  T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Straight, 3912 mm (154 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit  T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit  T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit  T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   |             |                        |           |                      |
| Part No.Part NameQty.RemarksT160421Dura-Max Cutting Edge2CenterT160425Dura-Max Cutting Edge1RH End BitT160426Dura-Max Cutting Edge1LH End BitBlade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.)Part No.Part NameQty.RemarksT200600Dura-Max Cutting Edge2CenterT160425Dura-Max Cutting Edge1RH End BitT160426Dura-Max Cutting Edge1LH End BitT187243Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Straight RH End BitT216395Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Cupped RH End BitT187244Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Straight LH End BitT216394Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Cupped LH End BitT187988Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Cupped LH End BitT187988Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Cupped LH End BitT187988Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Inner Center  | 1100370     | Data Wax catting Lage  | •         | cupped Li i Liid Bit |
| T160421 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Straight, 3912 mm (154 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   |             |                        |           |                      |
| T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Straight, 3912 mm (154 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  |             |                        |           |                      |
| T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center  T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit  T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Straight, 3912 mm (154 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit  T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit  T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit  T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   |             | 5 5                    |           |                      |
| Blade, Semi-U, 3861 mm (152 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center  T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit  T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Straight, 3912 mm (154 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit  T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit  T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit  T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   |             |                        |           |                      |
| Part No.     Part Name     Qty.     Remarks       T200600     Dura-Max Cutting Edge     2     Center       T160425     Dura-Max Cutting Edge     1     RH End Bit       T160426     Dura-Max Cutting Edge     1     LH End Bit       Blade, Straight, 3912 mm (154 in.)       Part No.     Part Name     Qty.     Remarks       T187243     Dura-Max Cutting Edge     1     Straight RH End Bit       T216395     Dura-Max Cutting Edge     1     Cupped RH End Bit       T187244     Dura-Max Cutting Edge     1     Straight LH End Bit       T216394     Dura-Max Cutting Edge     1     Cupped LH End Bit       T187988     Dura-Max Cutting Edge     1     Inner Center   | 1160426     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge  | ı         | LH End Bit           |
| T200600 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 2 Center T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Straight, 3912 mm (154 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   | Blade, Sem  | i-U, 3861 mm (152 in.) |           |                      |
| T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Straight, 3912 mm (154 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  | Part No.    |                        | Qty.      | Remarks              |
| T160425 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 RH End Bit T160426 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 LH End Bit  Blade, Straight, 3912 mm (154 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  | T200600     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge  | 2         | Center               |
| Blade, Straight, 3912 mm (154 in.)  Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks  T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit  T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit  T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit  T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit  T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  | T160425     |                        | 1         | RH End Bit           |
| Part No.Part NameQty.RemarksT187243Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Straight RH End BitT216395Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Cupped RH End BitT187244Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Straight LH End BitT216394Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Cupped LH End BitT187988Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Inner Center  | T160426     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge  | 1         | LH End Bit           |
| Part No.Part NameQty.RemarksT187243Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Straight RH End BitT216395Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Cupped RH End BitT187244Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Straight LH End BitT216394Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Cupped LH End BitT187988Dura-Max Cutting Edge1Inner Center  | Blade Strai | aht 3912 mm (154 in 1  |           |                      |
| T187243 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight RH End Bit T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   |             |                        | Qtv       | Remarks              |
| T216395 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped RH End Bit T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   |             |                        |           |                      |
| T187244 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Straight LH End Bit T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   |             |                        |           |                      |
| T216394 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Cupped LH End Bit<br>T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center  |             |                        |           |                      |
| T187988 Dura-Max Cutting Edge 1 Inner Center   |             |                        |           |                      |
|  |             |                        |           | - ' '                |
|  | T200726     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge  |           |                      |

| 850L / 850  | OK / 850J (continued)      |          |              |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|
|             | orcement Kit, 3708 mm (14  | 5 in.)   |              |
| Part No.    | Part Name                  | Qty.     | Remarks      |
| T190174     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | RH End Bit   |
| T190175     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | LH End Bit   |
| T190207     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 3        | Center       |
|             |                            |          |              |
|             | orcement Kit, 4013 mm (158 |          |              |
| Part No.    | Part Name                  | Qty.     | Remarks      |
| T190174     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | RH End Bit   |
| T190175     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | LH End Bit   |
| T190207     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 2        | Outer Center |
| T190208     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | Inner Center |
| Blade Reinf | orcement Kit, 4267 mm (168 | 3 in.)   |              |
| Part No.    | Part Name                  | Qty.     | Remarks      |
| T190174     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | RH End Bit   |
| T190175     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | LH End Bit   |
| T190208     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | Inner Center |
| T190209     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 2        | Outer Center |
| 850L        |                            |          |              |
|             |                            |          |              |
|             | Ground Pressure (LGP) PAT, |          |              |
| Part No.    | Part Name                  | Qty.     |              |
| T187243     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | RH End Bit   |
| T187244     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | LH End Bit   |
| T425102     | Cutting Edge               | 1        | Center       |
| T187987     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 2        | Inner        |
| Blade, LGP  | Mechanical Angle, 4928 mm  | (194 in. |              |
| Part No.    | Part Name                  | Qty.     |              |
| T4T6505     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | RH End Bit   |
| T4T6506     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | LH End Bit   |
| T376179     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 2        | Inner        |
| T376180     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1        | Center       |

| 950C        |                       |      |                            |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|
|             |                       |      |                            |
| Blade, Angl |                       |      |                            |
| Part No.    | Part Name             | Qty. | Remarks                    |
| T223473     | Cutting Edge          | 4    | Center                     |
| T223474     | End Bit               | 1    | LH End Bit                 |
| T223475     | End Bit               | 1    | RH End Bit                 |
| Blade, Stra | ight                  |      |                            |
| Part No.    | Part Name             | Qty. | Remarks                    |
| T223468     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 4    | Standard Center            |
| T223469     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 4    | Heavy-Duty Center          |
| T223496     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Standard LH End Bit        |
| T223798     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Heavy-Duty LH End Bit      |
| T223497     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Standard RH End Bit        |
| T223499     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Heavy-Duty RH End Bit      |
| Blade, Sem  | i-U                   |      |                            |
| Part No.    | Part Name             | Qty. | Remarks                    |
| T223468     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Standard Inner Center      |
| T223469     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Heavy-Duty Inner Center    |
| T223493     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 2    | Standard Outer Center      |
| T223470     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 2    | Heavy-Duty Outer<br>Center |
| T223494     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Standard LH End Bit        |
| T223471     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Heavy-Duty LH End Bit      |
| T223495     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Standard RH End Bit        |
| T223472     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Heavy-Duty RH End Bit      |
| 950J        |                       |      |                            |
| Blade, Sem  | i-U                   |      |                            |
| Part No.    | Part Name             | Qty. | Remarks                    |
| T223468     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Inner Center               |
| T223469     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Heavy-Duty Inner Center    |
| T223493     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 2    | Outer Center               |
| T223470     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 2    | Heavy-Duty Outer<br>Center |
| T223494     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Standard LH End Bit        |
| T223471     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Heavy-Duty LH End Bit      |
| T236769     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Straight LH End Bit        |
| T223495     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Standard RH End Bit        |
| T223472     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Heavy-Duty RH End Bit      |
| T236770     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Straight RH End Bit        |
| Blade, LGP  | Straight              |      |                            |
| Part No.    | Part Name             | Qty. | Remarks                    |
| T223468     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 4    | Center                     |
| T223469     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 4    | Heavy-Duty Center          |
| T223906     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | LH End Bit                 |
| T223798     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Heavy-Duty LH End Bit      |
| T223907     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | RH End Bit                 |
| T223499     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1    | Heavy-Duty RH End Bit      |

#### **CRAWLER DOZERS** (continued)

| 950K         |                              |      |            |
|--------------|------------------------------|------|------------|
| Blade, Semi  | -U                           |      |            |
| Part No.     | Part Name                    | Qty. | Remarks    |
| T4T6505      | End Bit                      | 1    | RH End Bit |
| T4T6506      | End Bit                      | 1    | LH End Bit |
| T4T2921      | Cutting Edge                 | 1    | Center     |
| T1U1192      | Cutting Edge                 | 2    | Outer      |
| Dlada Cami   | II. Low Cround Procesure (LC | -D)  |            |
| -            | -U, Low Ground Pressure (LC  | •    |            |
| Part No.     | Part Name                    | Qty. | Remarks    |
| T4T6505      | End Bit                      | 1    | RH End Bit |
| T4T6506      | End Bit                      | 1    | LH End Bit |
| T341044      | Cutting Edge                 | 1    | Center     |
| T1U1192      | Cutting Edge                 | 2    | Outer      |
| Blade, Heav  | y-Duty, Semi-U               |      |            |
| Part No.     | Part Name                    | Qty. | Remarks    |
| T1050577     | End Bit                      | 1    | RH End Bit |
| T1050576     | End Bit                      | 1    | LH End Bit |
| T9W9794      | Cutting Edge                 | 1    | Center     |
| T7T6936      | Cutting Edge                 | 2    | Outer      |
| Diada Hassi  | y-Duty, Semi-U, LGP          |      |            |
| Part No.     | Part Name                    | Qty. | Remarks    |
| T1050577     | End Bit                      | Qty. | RH End Bit |
| T1050577     | End Bit                      | i    | LH End Bit |
| T347509      | Cutting Edge                 | 1    | Center     |
|              | J J                          | 2    |            |
| T7T6936      | Cutting Edge                 | 2    | Outer      |
| Blade, U Bla | de                           |      |            |
| Part No.     | Part Name                    | Qty. |            |
| T4T6505      | End Bit                      | 1    | RH End Bit |
| T4T6506      | End Bit                      | 1    | LH End Bit |
| T1U1192      | Cutting Edge                 | 2    | Center     |
| T4T2942      | Cutting Edge                 | 2    | Outer      |
| Blade. Heav  | y-Duty, U Blade              |      |            |
| Part No.     | Part Name                    | Qty. | Remarks    |
| T1050577     | End Bit                      | 1    | RH End Bit |
| T1050576     | End Bit                      | 1    | LH End Bit |
| T7T6936      | Cutting Edge                 | 2    | Center     |
| T350025      | Cutting Edge                 | 2    | Outer      |
| 100020       | catting Edge                 | _    | Outer      |

| 950K (cont          | inued)                           |           |                |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Blade, Strai        | ght, Outside Dozer (OSD)         |           |                |
| Part No.            | Part Name                        | Qty.      | Remarks        |
| T4T6505             | End Bit                          | 1         | RH End Bit     |
| T4T6506             | End Bit                          | 1         | LH End Bit     |
| T4T5318             | Cutting Edge                     | 4         | Inner/Outer    |
| DI 1 11             | D . C I . OCD                    |           |                |
| Part No.            | y-Duty, Straight, OSD  Part Name | O+.       | Remarks        |
| T1050577            |                                  | ψιy.<br>1 | RH Fnd Bit     |
| T1050577            | Fnd Bit                          | 1         | I H Fnd Bit    |
| T7T6678             | Cutting Edge                     | 4         | Inner/Outer    |
| 1710070             | Cutting Lage                     | 7         | illilei/ Outei |
| Blade, Strai        | ght, Power-Angle-Tilt (PAT       | )         |                |
| Part No.            | Part Name                        | Qty.      | Remarks        |
| T4T6505             | End Bit                          | 1         | RH End Bit     |
| T4T6506             | End Bit                          | 1         | LH End Bit     |
| T376179             | Cutting Edge                     | 1         | Center         |
| T376180             | Cutting Edge                     | 2         | Inner          |
| Blade, Mech         | nanical Angle, OSD               |           |                |
| Part No.            | Part Name                        | Qty.      | Remarks        |
| T4T6505             | End Bit                          | 1         | RH End Bit     |
| T4T6506             | End Bit                          | 1         | LH End Bit     |
| T4T5318             | Cutting Edge                     | 4         | Inner/Outer    |
| DI 1 84 1           |                                  |           |                |
|                     | nanical Angle, LGP               | O+.       | Remarks        |
| Part No.<br>T4T6505 | Part Name<br>End Bit             | Qty.      | RH End Bit     |
| T4T6505             | End Bit                          | 1         | LH End Bit     |
| T4T2921             | Cutting Edge                     | 4         | Inner/Outer    |
| 1712321             | Cutting Lage                     | 4         | iiiiei/Outei   |
| Blade End B         | its, Casted                      |           |                |
| Part No.            | Part Name                        | Qty.      | Remarks        |
| T9W6199             | End Bit                          | 1         | RH End Bit     |
| T9W6198             | End Bit                          | 1         | LH End Bit     |

| 1050C   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Blade, U  |   |  |   |
| Part No.  | Part Name   | Qty.   | Remarks   |
| T223794   | Dura-Max™ Cutting Edge  | 2  | Outer Center  |
| T223795   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2  | Heavy-Duty Outer<br>Center  |
| T223796   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2  | Inner Center  |
| T223797   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2  | Heavy-Duty Inner Cente  |
| T223798   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 1  | LH End Bit  |
| T223800   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 1  | Heavy-Duty LH End Bit   |
| T223799   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 1  | RH End Bit  |
| T223801   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 1  | Heavy-Duty RH End Bit   |
| Blade, Semi-  | U   |  |   |
| Part No.  | Part Name   | Qty.   | Remarks   |
| T223802   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2  | Outer Center  |
| T223803   | Cutting Edge  | 2  | Heavy-Duty Outer<br>Center  |
| T223804   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 1  | Inner Center  |
| T223805   | Cutting Edge  | 1  | Heavy-Duty Inner Cente  |
| T223799   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 1  | Standard RH End Bit   |
| T223801   | End Bit   | 1  | Heavy-Duty LH End Bit   |
| T219091   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 1  | Straight RH End Bit   |
| T223798   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 1  | Straight LH End Bit   |
| T223800   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 1  | Heavy-Duty LH End Bit   |
| T219090   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 1  | Straight LH End Bit   |
| 1050J   |   |  |   |
| Blade, U  |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
| Part No.  | Part Name   | Qty.   | Remarks   |
|   | Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | <b>Qty.</b><br>2   | Remarks Outer Center  |
| T223794   |   |  |   |
| T223794<br>T223795  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2  | Outer Center<br>Heavy-Duty Outer  |
| T223794<br>T223795<br>T223796   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge<br>Dura-Max Cutting Edge  | 2  | Outer Center<br>Heavy-Duty Outer<br>Center  |
| T223794<br>T223795<br>T223796<br>T223797  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2 2 2  | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer  |
| T223794<br>T223795<br>T223796<br>T223797  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit  |
| T223794<br>T223795<br>T223796<br>T223797<br>T223798<br>T223800  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center   |
| T223794<br>T223795<br>T223796<br>T223797<br>T223798<br>T223800<br>T223799   | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1   | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit  |
| T223794 T223795 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223800 T223799 T223801 Blade, Semi-  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1  | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit   |
| T223794 T223795 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223800 T223799 T223801 Blade, Semi-Part No.  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit REmarks   |
| T223794 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223799 T223799 T223801 Blade, Semi-Part No. T223804  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1  | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit Remarks Inner Center  |
| T223794 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223800 T223799 T223801 Blade, Semi-Part No. T223804 T223805  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge U Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit Remarks Inner Center Heavy-Duty Inner Center  |
| T223794 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223799 T223800 T223799 T223801 Blade, Semi-Part No. T223804 T223805 T228650  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2   | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit Remarks Inner Center Heavy-Duty Inner Center Outer Center   |
| T223794 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223799 T223800 T223799 T223801 Blade, Semi-Part No. T223804 T223805 T228650  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge U Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1  | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit  Remarks Inner Center Heavy-Duty Inner Center Outer Center RH End Bit   |
| T223794 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223800 T223799 T223801 Blade, Semi-Part No. T223804 T223805 T228650 T228647  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2   | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit  Remarks Inner Center Heavy-Duty Inner Center Outer Center RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit   |
| T223794 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223800 T223799 T223801 Blade, Semi-Part No. T223804 T223805 T228650 T228647 T228649                                  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge End Bit   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                          | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit  Remarks Inner Center Heavy-Duty Inner Center Outer Center RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit   |
| T223794 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223800 T223799 T223801 Blade, Semi-Part No. T223804 T223805 T223805 T223805 T228647 T228649 T228646                  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge U Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge End Bit End Bit   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1   | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit  Remarks Inner Center Heavy-Duty Inner Center Outer Center RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit   |
| T223794 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223798 T223800 T223799 T223801  Blade, Semi-Part No. T223804 T223805 T228650 T228647 T228649 T228648 Blade, Coal     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge U Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge End Bit End Bit End Bit  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                          | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit  Remarks Inner Center Heavy-Duty Inner Center Outer Center RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit  |
| T223794 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223800 T223799 T223801  Blade, Semi-Part No. T223804 T223805 T228647 T228649 T228648 Blade, Coal Part No.            | Dura-Max Cutting Edge U Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge End Bit End Bit End Bit End Bit   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit  Remarks Inner Center Heavy-Duty Inner Center Outer Center RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit   |
| T223794 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223800 T223799 T223801  Blade, Semi-Part No. T223804 T223805 T228647 T228649 T228648  Blade, Coal Part No. LW9033958 | Dura-Max Cutting Edge U Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge End Bit End Bit End Bit End Bit End Bit Cutting Edge Cutting Edge  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1           | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit Remarks Inner Center Heavy-Duty Inner Center Outer Center RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit Outer Center RH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit Center RH End Bit Center Center RH End Bit Center RH End Bit Center RH End Bit Center Center   |
| T228650<br>T228647<br>T228649<br>T228646<br>T228648<br>Blade, Coal<br>Part No.<br>LW9033958<br>LW9033959  | Dura-Max Cutting Edge U Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge End Bit End Bit End Bit End Bit End Bit Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit Remarks Inner Center Heavy-Duty Inner Center Outer Center RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit Center RH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit Center Remarks Outer Center Inner Center   |
| T223794 T223796 T223797 T223798 T223800 T223799 T223801  Blade, Semi-Part No. T223804 T223805 T228647 T228649 T228648  Blade, Coal Part No. LW9033958 | Dura-Max Cutting Edge U Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge End Bit End Bit End Bit End Bit End Bit Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1           | Outer Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center Inner Center Heavy-Duty Outer Center LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit  Remarks Inner Center Heavy-Duty Inner Center Outer Center RH End Bit Heavy-Duty RH End Bit LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit LH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit Outer Center RH End Bit Heavy-Duty LH End Bit UNITED TO SENTING THE |

| 050K         |                   |      |            |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------------|
| Blade, Semi- | ·U                |      |            |
| art No.      | Part Name         | Qty. | Remarks    |
| 6Y4277       | End Bit           | 1    | RH End Bit |
| 6Y4278       | End Bit           | 1    | LH End Bit |
| 4T6381       | Cutting Edge      | 1    | Center     |
| 307875       | Cutting Edge      | 2    | Outer      |
| Blade, Heav  | y-Duty, Semi-U    |      |            |
| art No.      | Part Name         | Qty. | Remarks    |
| 1003139      | End Bit           | 1    | RH End Bit |
| 1003140      | End Bit           | 1    | LH End Bit |
| 7T9126       | Cutting Edge      | 1    | Center     |
| 286728       | Cutting Edge      | 2    | Outer      |
| Blade, U Bla | de                |      |            |
| art No.      | Part Name         | Qty. | Remarks    |
| 6Y4277       | End Bit           | 1    | RH End Bit |
| 6Y4278       | End Bit           | 1    | LH End Bit |
| 307875       | Cutting Edge      | 2    | Center     |
| 349450       | Cutting Edge      | 2    | Outer      |
|              | y-Duty, U Blade   |      |            |
| art No.      | Part Name         | Qty. | Remarks    |
| 1003139      | End Bit           | 1    | RH End Bit |
| 1003140      | End Bit           | 1    | LH End Bit |
| 286728       | Cutting Edge      | 2    | Center     |
| 312795       | Cutting Edge      | 2    | Outer      |
| Blade, Mech  | anical Angle, OSD |      |            |
| art No.      | Part Name         | Qty. | Remarks    |
| 6Y4277       | End Bit           | 1    | RH End Bit |
| 6Y4278       | End Bit           | 1    | LH End Bit |
| 9W5432       | Cutting Edge      | 1    | Center     |
| 4T6381       | Cutting Edge      | 2    | Outer      |
| Blade End B  |                   |      |            |
| art No.      | Part Name         | Qty. | Remarks    |
| 8E4537       | End Bit           | 1    | RH End Bit |
| 8E4538       | End Bit           | 1    | LH End Bit |

#### CRAWLER LOADERS

T250664

Cutting Edge

| 605C          |                            |        |                            |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Bucket, Stand | lard / Multipurpose, with  | Teeth  |                            |
| Part No.      | Part Name                  | Qty.   | Remarks                    |
| T219617       | Dura-Max™ Cutting Edge     | 2      | End                        |
| T219616       | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 5      | Center                     |
| Bucket, Stand | lard                       |        |                            |
| Part No.      | Part Name                  | Qty.   | Remarks                    |
| T219615       | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1      |                            |
| LW9749512     | End Bit                    | 1      | LH Upper                   |
| LW9749513     | End Bit                    | 1      | RH Upper                   |
| LW7407050     | End Bit                    | 1      | LH Lower                   |
| LW7407051     | End Bit                    | 1      | RH Lower                   |
| Bucket, Multi | purpose                    |        |                            |
| Part No.      | Part Name                  | Qty.   | Remarks                    |
| T219618       | Cutting Edge               | 2      | Rear                       |
| LW9931613     | Cutting Edge               | 2      | Sides                      |
| T219615       | Dura-Max Cutting Edge      | 1      | Center                     |
| LW7407050     | End Bit                    | 1      | RH End                     |
| LW7407051     | End Bit                    | 1      | LH End                     |
| Bucket, Stand | lard, with Reversible Cutt | ing Ed | ge                         |
| Part No.      | Part Name                  | Qty.   | Remarks                    |
| LW10287327    | Cutting Edge               | 2      | End                        |
| AT301554      | Cutting Edge               | 2      | Center                     |
| 605K          |                            |        |                            |
|               | ng Edges, General Purpos   |        |                            |
| Part No.      | Name                       | Qty.   |                            |
| T248694       | Cutting Edge               | 2      | Outer, Use with<br>T248693 |
| T248693       | Cutting Edge               | 2      | Inner, Use with<br>T248694 |
| T243928       | Cutting Edge               | 7      | Between Bucket Teeth       |
| Bucket, Multi | purpose, Rear              |        |                            |
| Part No.      | Part Name                  | Qty.   | Remarks                    |
| TOFOCC/       | C                          | ٠, ١   | D                          |

2 Rear

| 655C SERIE         | S-II                        |         |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Bucket, Star       | ndard, with Teeth           |         |                             |
| Part No.           | Part Name                   | Qty.    | Remarks                     |
| AT279997           | Dura-Max Cutting Edge       | 7       |                             |
|                    |                             |         |                             |
| Bucket, Star       | ndard                       |         |                             |
| Part No.           | Part Name                   | Qty.    | Remarks                     |
| AT274361           | Dura-Max Cutting Edge       | 1       | Center                      |
| AT275509           | End Bit                     | 1       | RH Upper                    |
| AT275510           | End Bit                     | 1       | LH Upper                    |
| AT275134           | End Bit                     | 1       | RH Lower                    |
| AT275135           | End Bit                     | 1       | LH Lower                    |
|                    |                             |         |                             |
| Bucket, Mul        |                             |         |                             |
| Part No.           | Part Name                   | Qty.    | Remarks                     |
| AT278482           | Cutting Edge                | 3       | Rear                        |
| AT279997           | Dura-Max Cutting Edge       | 7       | For Use with Teeth          |
| AT274361           | Dura-Max Cutting Edge       | 1       | Center                      |
| AT278516           | Cutting Edge                | 1       | LH Side                     |
| AT275135           | End Bit                     | 1       | LH Lower                    |
| AT278515           | Cutting Edge                | 1       | RH Side                     |
| AT275134           | End Bit                     | 1       | RH Lower                    |
|                    |                             |         |                             |
|                    | ndard, with Reversible Cutt | ing Ed  | ge                          |
| Part No.           | Part Name                   | Qty.    | Remarks                     |
| AT301553           | Cutting Edge                | 2       | Center                      |
| AT301554           | Cutting Edge                | 2       | End                         |
|                    |                             |         |                             |
| 655K               |                             |         |                             |
| <b>Bolt-On Cut</b> | ting Edges, General Purpos  | e / Fro | nt of Multipurpose          |
| Part No.           | Name                        | Qty.    | Remarks                     |
| T248637            | Cutting Edge                | 2       | Outer, Use with<br>T248639  |
| T248639            | Cutting Edge                | 2       | Inside, Use with<br>T248637 |
| T240025            | Dura-Max Cutting Edge       | 7       | Between Bucket Teeth        |
| Bucket, Mul        | tipurpose, Rear             |         |                             |
| Part No.           | Part Name                   | Qty.    | Remarks                     |
| T250058            | Cutting Edge                | 2       | Rear                        |
|                    | 5 - 5 -                     |         |                             |

| 755C  |   |             |   |
|---|---|-------------|---|
| <b>Bucket with B</b>                          | Bolt-On Cutting Edges                                     |             |   |
| Part No.                                      | Part Name   | Qty.        | Remarks                                       |
| AT301551                                      | Cutting Edge  | 2           |   |
| AT305970                                      | Cutting Edge  | 2           |   |
| Bucket, Mult                                  | ipurpose  |             |   |
| Part No.                                      | Part Name   | Qty.        | Remarks                                       |
| AT278622                                      | Cutting Edge  | 2           | End   |
| AT278623                                      | Cutting Edge  | 1           | Center  |
| -   | <mark>ipurpose, with Front Wea</mark> r                   |             |   |
| Part No.                                      | Part Name   | Qty.        | Remarks                                       |
| AT276502                                      | Dura-Max Cutting Edge                                     | 1           |   |
|   | dard, with Cutting Edge                                   |             |   |
| Part No.                                      | Part Name   | Qty.        | Remarks                                       |
| AT276502                                      | Dura-Max Cutting Edge                                     | 1           |   |
| 755D  |   |             |   |
| Bucket, Stand                                 | dard, with Teeth  |             |   |
| Part No.                                      | Part Name   | Qty.        | Remarks                                       |
| AT279998                                      | Dura-Max Cutting Edge                                     | 7           |   |
| Bucket, Stand                                 | dard  |             |   |
| Part No.                                      | Part Name   | Qty.        | Remarks                                       |
| LW9403035                                     | Cutting Edge  | 1           | Center  |
| LW9402299                                     | Cutting Edge  | 1           | Upper Right Side                              |
| LW9402300                                     | Cutting Edge  | 1           | Upper Left Side                               |
| AT301551                                      | Cutting Edge  | 2           | Center  |
| AT305970                                      | Cutting Edge  | 2           | End   |
|   |   |             |   |
| Bucket, Mult                                  | ipurpose  |             |   |
| <mark>Bucket, Mult</mark><br>Part No.         | <mark>ipurpose</mark><br>Part Name                        | Qty.        | Remarks                                       |
| -   | • •   | Qty.        | Remarks<br>Rear Center                        |
| Part No.                                      | Part Name   |             |   |
| <b>Part No.</b> AT278623                      | Part Name<br>Cutting Edge                                 | 1           | Rear Center                                   |
| <b>Part No.</b><br>AT278623<br>LW9036915      | Part Name<br>Cutting Edge<br>Cutting Edge                 | 1 2         | Rear Center<br>Rear End                       |
| Part No.<br>AT278623<br>LW9036915<br>AT279998 | Part Name Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge | 1<br>2<br>7 | Rear Center<br>Rear End<br>For Use with Teeth |

| 755K                 |                           |      |         |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------|---------|
| <b>Bolt-On Cutti</b> | ng Edges                  |      |         |
| Part No.             | Part Name                 | Qty. | Remarks |
| T247224              | Cutting Edge              | 2    | End     |
| T297094              | Cutting Edge              | 2    | Center  |
|                      |                           |      |         |
| Bucket, 2.45         | m³ (3.2 cu. yd.)          |      |         |
| Part No.             | Part Name                 | Qty. | Remarks |
| T291467              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge     | 1    | Center  |
| T239994              | Plate                     | 2    | End Bit |
|                      |                           |      |         |
| Bucket, Mult         | ipurpose                  |      |         |
| Part No.             | Part Name                 | Qty. | Remarks |
| T239994              | Cutting Edge              | 2    | Rear    |
|                      |                           |      |         |
| <b>Bucket with 1</b> | eeth, Bolt-On Cutting Edg | e    |         |
| Part No.             | Part Name                 | Qty. | Remarks |
| T240025              | Dura-Max Cutting Edge     | 7    |         |

#### **FOUR-WHEEL-DRIVE LOADERS**

| FOUR-WE            | IEEL-DRIVE                    | LOADE                  | ERS .                                     |                    |                          |            |                                |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 204L / 204K        | ,                             |                        |   | 324H / 344         | Н                        |            |                                |
| Bucket, 0.8 m      | 1 <sup>3</sup> (1.05 cu. yd.) |                        |   | Weld-On Cu         | ttina Edae for 1.5       | -m³ (2.0   | cu. yd.) x 2400-mm (94.5 in.)  |
| Part No.           | Part Name                     | Qtv.                   | Remarks                                   | Wide Bucke         |                          | (=         | ,, ( ,-                        |
| AT314218           | Cutting Edge                  | 1                      | Weld-On                                   | Part No.           | Part Name                | Qty.       | Remarks                        |
| AT314213           | Cutting Edge                  | 2                      | Inner                                     | AT219301           | Dura-Max                 | 1          |                                |
| AT314212           | Cutting Edge                  | 2                      | Outer                                     |                    | Cutting Edge             |            |                                |
|                    |                               |                        |   |                    |                          |            |                                |
| Bucket, 1.1 m      | <sup>3</sup> (1.44 cu. yd.)   |                        |   | <b>Side Cutter</b> |                          |            |                                |
| Part No.           | Part Name                     | Qtv.                   | Remarks                                   | Part No.           | Part Name                | Qty.       | Remarks                        |
| AT314223           | Cutting Edge                  | 1                      | Weld-On                                   | AT219348           | Cutting Edge             | 1          |                                |
| AT314220           | Cutting Edge                  | 2                      | Inner                                     | AT219349           | Cutting Edge             | 1          |                                |
| AT314212           | Cutting Edge                  | 2                      | Outer                                     |                    |                          |            |                                |
| 7.1.57 12.12       | catting Lage                  | -                      |   | 344H               |                          |            |                                |
| 244L / 244K        | /244J/304L/                   | 304K/3                 | 04J/324L/324K/324J                        | <b>Bolt-On Cut</b> | ting Edge for 1.5-i      | m³ (2.0 c  | u. yd.) x 2400-mm (94.5 in.)-  |
| Bucket, Bolt-      | On Cutting Edge.              | 0.8 m³ (1              | .0 cu. yd.)/1.1 m³ (1.4 cu. yd.)          | Wide Bucke         |                          |            |                                |
| Part No.           | Part Name                     |                        | Remarks                                   | Part No.           | Part Name                |            | Remarks                        |
| AT314218           | Cutting Edge                  | 1                      | Weld-On, 0.8 m <sup>3</sup> (1.0 cu. yd.) | AT250430           | Cutting Edge             | 1          |                                |
| AT314223           | Cutting Edge                  | 1                      | Weld-On, 1.1 m <sup>3</sup> (1.4 cu. yd.) | AT250429           | Cutting Edge             | 2          |                                |
| AT314212           | Cutting Edge                  | 2                      | Outer; Use with AT314213 or               |                    |                          |            |                                |
| A1311212           | catting Lage                  | _                      | AT314220                                  |                    |                          | n³ (1.75 d | cu. yd.) x 2400-mm (94.5 in.)- |
| AT314213           | Cutting Edge                  | 2                      | Inner, 0.8 m³ (1.0 cu. yd.)               | Wide Bucke         |                          |            |                                |
| AT314220           | Cutting Edge                  | 2                      | Inner, 1.1 m <sup>3</sup> (1.4 cu. yd.)   | Part No.           | Part Name                |            | Remarks                        |
| 71131 1220         | catting Lage                  | _                      | inici, iii (iii ca. ya.)                  | AT250430           | Cutting Edge             | 1          |                                |
| Bucket, Bolt-      | On Cutting Edge.              | 1.6 m <sup>3</sup> (2  | .1 cu. yd.)/2.0 m³ (2.6 cu. yd.)          | AT250429           | Cutting Edge             | 2          |                                |
| Part No.           | Part Name                     |                        | Remarks                                   | will o             |                          | 2 (3 7     |                                |
| LW9068218          |                               | 1                      | Weld-On                                   |                    | x 2400-mm (94.5          |            | 5 cu. yd.) and 1.5-m³          |
| AT314212           | Cutting Edge                  | 2                      | Outer                                     |                    | •                        |            |                                |
| AT338317           | Cutting Edge                  | 2                      | Inner                                     | Part No.           | Part Name                | ųτy.<br>1  | Remarks                        |
| 7.11330317         | eatting Lage                  | _                      | e.  | AT219301           | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | '          |                                |
| 324H               |                               |                        |   |                    | Cutting Lage             |            |                                |
|                    |                               | 2 (2 (                 | 11 2222 (05.51.1                          | 344K/344           | ,                        |            |                                |
|                    |                               | m³ (1.4 c              | u. yd.) x 2200-mm (86.6 in.)-             |                    |                          |            |                                |
| Wide Bucket        |                               | 04.                    | Damanka                                   |                    | On Cutting Edge,         | 1.5 m³ (2  | .0 cu. yd.)/1.3 m³             |
| Part No.           | Part Name                     |                        | Remarks                                   | (1.75 cu. yd.      | •                        |            |                                |
| AT261184           | Cutting Edge                  | 1                      |   | Part No.           | Part Name                |            | Remarks                        |
| AT261184           | Cutting Edge                  | 2                      |   | AT250430           | Cutting Edge             | 1          | Inner                          |
| Polt On Cutti      | ng Edge for 1.2 n             | n <sup>3</sup> /1 7E a | u. yd.) x 2400-mm (94.5 in.)-             | AT250429           | Cutting Edge             | 2          | Outer                          |
| Wide Bucket        | 5 5                           | 11.75                  | .u. yu.) x 2400-11111 (94.5 111.)-        | 2///               |                          |            |                                |
| Part No.           | Part Name                     | Ωtv                    | Remarks                                   | 344L               |                          |            |                                |
| AT250430           | Cutting Edge                  | 1                      | Kelliai K3                                | Bucket, 1.5        | m³ (2.0 cu. yd.)/Lig     |            | rial, 2.0 m³ (2.6 cu. yd.)     |
| AT250430           | Cutting Edge                  | 2                      |   | Part No.           | Part Name                | Qty.       | Remarks                        |
| A1230423           | Cutting Lage                  | 2                      |   | AT250430           | Cutting Edge             | 3          | Center/Outer                   |
| Weld-On Cut        | ting Edge for 1.1-            | m³ (1.4 c              | u. yd.) x 2200-mm (86.6 in.)-             |                    |                          |            |                                |
| Wide Bucket        |                               | (                      | a. ya., x. <b>22</b> 00 (00.10)           | 444J               |                          |            |                                |
| Part No.           | Part Name                     | Qty.                   | Remarks                                   | Rucket Loa         | der/Hi-Vis Couple        | r 19 m³    | (2.5 cu. vd.)                  |
| AT261183           | Dura-Max™                     | 1                      |   | Part No.           | Part Name                |            | Remarks                        |
|                    | Cutting Edge                  |                        |   | T157282            | Dura-Max                 | 1          | Kelliaiks                      |
|                    | J J                           |                        |   | 1137202            | Cutting Edge             | '          |                                |
| Weld-On Cuti       | ting Edge for 1.3-r           | m³ (1.75 d             | cu. yd.) x 2400-mm (94.5 in.)-            | T169142            | Cutting Edge             | 1          | For Use with JAGZ™             |
| <b>Wide Bucket</b> | -                             |                        |   | T157306            | Cutting Edge             | 7          | For Use with Teeth             |
| Part No.           | Part Name                     | Qty.                   | Remarks                                   | 113/300            | catting Lage             | ,          | TOT OBC WITH TEETH             |
| AT219301           | Dura-Max                      | 1                      |   | Auxiliary Cu       | tting Edge, 2550 r       | nm /100    | in l                           |
|                    | Cutting Edge                  |                        |   | Part No.           | Part Name                |            | Remarks                        |
|                    |                               |                        |   | T157311            | Cutting Edge             | 2<br>2     | Center (Auxiliary)             |
|                    |                               |                        |   | T146672            | Cutting Edge             | 2          | End (Auxiliary)                |
|                    |                               |                        |   | 11.10072           | catting Lage             | <u>~</u>   | 2a (Maximary)                  |

| 444K  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | 51 2550   | /100   | . ,  |
| Part No.  | itting Edge, 2550 m<br>Part Name  |  |  |
| T157311   | Cutting Edge  | <b>Qty.</b><br>2                             | Remarks Center (Auxiliary)   |
| T146672   | Cutting Edge  | 2  | End (Auxiliary)  |
| 1110072   | cutting Lage  | _  | End (Adxillary)  |
| <b>Bucket Teet</b>  | h, 2550-mm (100 ir  | ı.) Cutt                                     | ing Edge   |
| Part No.  | Part Name   | Qty.   | Remarks  |
| T157306   | Cutting Edge  | 7  |  |
| Wold On B   | uckat Langth Cuttir   | a Edaa                                       | , 2550 mm (100 in.)  |
| Part No.  | Part Name   |  | Remarks  |
| T157282   | Dura-Max  | 1  | Remarks  |
| 1137202   | Cutting Edge  | •  |  |
|   | 5 - 5 -   |  |  |
|   |   | Couple                                       | r, 3.1 m³ (4.0 cu. yd.)/2896-mm  |
| (114 in.)-Wi  |   | ٥.   |  |
| <b>Part No.</b> T354507   | Part Name<br>Dura-Max   | Qty.   |  |
| 1354507   | Cutting Edge  | 2  | Inner (Auxiliary)  |
| T146672   | Dura-Max  | 2  | Outer (Auxiliary)  |
|   | Cutting Edge  |  | (·   |
| T146672   | Dura-Max  | 2  | Side   |
|   | Cutting Edge  |  |  |
| T353805   | Dura-Max  | 1  | Bucket Length  |
|   | Cutting Edge  |  |  |
| 524L / 524  | K/544L/544K/6   | 24L / 6                                      | 524K   |
|   | tting Edge, 2550 mi   |  |  |
| Part No.  | Part Name   | Qty.   |  |
| T157311   | Dura-Max  | 2  | Inner  |
|   | Cutting Edge  |  |  |
| T146672   | Cutting Edge  | 2  | Outer  |
| T157282   | Dura-Max  | 1  | Weld-On, Bucket Length   |
|   | Cutting Edge  |  |  |
| Auviliary Cu  | tting Edge, 2690 mi   | n (106 i                                     | in I   |
| Part No.  | Part Name   | Qty.   |  |
| T157492   | Dura-Max  | 2  | Inner  |
|   | Cutting Edge  |  |  |
| T146672   | Cutting Edge  | 2  | Outer  |
| T157465   | Dura-Max  | 1  | Weld-On, Bucket Length   |
|   | Cutting Edge  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
| Rucket Teet   | h   |  |  |
| Bucket Teet   | h<br>Part Name  | Qtv.   | Remarks  |
|   |   | <b>Qty.</b> 7                                | <b>Remarks</b><br>2550-mm (100 in.) Edge   |
| Part No.  | Part Name   |  |  |
| Part No.  | Part Name<br>Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge<br>Dura-Max   |  |  |
| <b>Part No.</b> T157306   | <b>Part Name</b><br>Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge  | 7  | 2550-mm (100 in.) Edge   |
| <b>Part No.</b><br>T157306<br>T157493                           | Part Name<br>Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge<br>Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge   | 7  | 2550-mm (100 in.) Edge<br>2690-mm (106 in.) Edge   |
| <b>Part No.</b> T157306 T157493 <b>Auxiliary Cu</b>             | Part Name<br>Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge<br>Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge<br>tting Edge Kit for Li  | 7<br>7<br><b>ght-Ma</b>                      | 2550-mm (100 in.) Edge<br>2690-mm (106 in.) Edge<br>terial Bucket, 2896 mm (114 in.                              |
| Part No.<br>T157306<br>T157493<br>Auxiliary Cu<br>Part No.      | Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge titing Edge Kit for Li Part Name  | 7<br>7<br><mark>ght-Ma</mark><br><b>Qty.</b> | 2550-mm (100 in.) Edge<br>2690-mm (106 in.) Edge<br>terial Bucket, 2896 mm (114 in.<br>Remarks                   |
| <b>Part No.</b> T157306 T157493 <b>Auxiliary Cu</b>             | Part Name<br>Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge<br>Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge<br>tting Edge Kit for Li  | 7<br>7<br><b>ght-Ma</b>                      | 2550-mm (100 in.) Edge<br>2690-mm (106 in.) Edge<br>terial Bucket, 2896 mm (114 in.                              |
| Part No. T157306 T157493  Auxiliary Cu Part No.                 | Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge ting Edge Kit for Li Part Name Dura-Max   | 7<br>7<br><mark>ght-Ma</mark><br><b>Qty.</b> | 2550-mm (100 in.) Edge<br>2690-mm (106 in.) Edge<br>terial Bucket, 2896 mm (114 in.<br>Remarks                   |
| Part No. T157306 T157493  Auxiliary Cu Part No. T354507         | Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge  tting Edge Kit for Li Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Dura-Max | 7<br>7<br><mark>ght-Ma</mark><br>Qty.<br>2   | 2550-mm (100 in.) Edge 2690-mm (106 in.) Edge  terial Bucket, 2896 mm (114 in.) Remarks Inner                    |
| Part No. T157306 T157493  Auxiliary Cu Part No. T354507 T146672 | Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge  tting Edge Kit for Li Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge                       | 7 7 ght-Ma Qty. 2 4                          | 2550-mm (100 in.) Edge 2690-mm (106 in.) Edge  terial Bucket, 2896 mm (114 in.) Remarks Inner  Outer/Side Cutter |

| 544J                                      |  |                              |   |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|
| Auxiliary Cutt<br>Bucket                  | ing Edge, 2550 mr                              | n (100 i                     | n.), for 2.3-m <sup>3</sup> (3.0 cu. yd.)         |
| Part No.                                  | Part Name                                      | Qty.                         | Remarks   |
| T157311                                   | Cutting Edge                                   | 2                            | Center (Auxiliary)                                |
| T146672                                   | Cutting Edge                                   | 2                            | End (Auxiliary)                                   |
|   | ing Edge, 2690 mr                              | n (106 i                     | n.), for 2.3-m³ (3.0 cu. yd.)                     |
| Bucket<br>Part No.                        | Part Name                                      | Otto                         | Remarks   |
| T157492                                   | Dura-Max                                       | <b>Qty.</b> 2                |   |
| 115/492                                   | Cutting Edge                                   | 2                            | Center (Auxiliary)                                |
| T146672                                   | Cutting Edge                                   | 2                            | End (Auxiliary)                                   |
| 1140072                                   | cutting tage                                   | ۷                            | Life (Auxiliary)                                  |
| Bucket Teeth                              |  |                              |   |
| Part No.                                  | Part Name                                      | Qty.                         | Remarks   |
| T157306                                   | Cutting Edge                                   | 7                            | 2550 mm (100 in.) with Tee                        |
| T157493                                   | Cutting Edge                                   | 7                            | 2690 mm (106 in.) with Tee                        |
| JAGZ                                      |  |                              |   |
| Part No.                                  | Part Name                                      | Qty.                         | Remarks   |
| T825110C                                  | Cutting Edge                                   | 14                           | 2550-mm (100 in.) Center                          |
| T825115C                                  | Cutting Edge                                   | 1                            | 2550-mm (100 in.) RH                              |
| T825116C                                  | Cutting Edge                                   | 1                            | 2550-mm (100 in.) LH                              |
| T825100C                                  | Cutting Edge                                   | 15                           | 2690-mm (106 in.) Center                          |
| T825105C                                  | Cutting Edge                                   | 1                            | 2690-mm (106 in.) RH                              |
| T825106C                                  | Cutting Edge                                   | 1                            | 2690-mm (106 in.) LH                              |
| 544L / 544K                               | /624L/624K                                     |                              |   |
| <b>Auxiliary Cutt</b>                     | ing Edge Kit for Lig                           | ht-Mat                       | erial Bucket, 3048 mm (120 i                      |
| Part No.                                  | Part Name                                      | Qty.                         | Remarks   |
| T354508                                   | Dura-Max                                       | 2                            | Inner   |
|   | Cutting Edge                                   |                              |   |
| T146672                                   | Cutting Edge                                   | 4                            | Outer/Side Cutter                                 |
| T353446                                   | Dura-Max                                       | 1                            | Weld-On, Bucket Length                            |
|   | Cutting Edge                                   |                              |   |
| 624J                                      |  |                              |   |
| Auxiliary Cutt<br>Bucket                  | ing Edge for 2.3-m                             | 1 <sup>3</sup> (3.0 c        | u. yd.)/2.7-m³ (3.5 cu. yd.)                      |
| Part No.                                  | Part Name                                      | Qty.                         | Remarks   |
| T146672                                   | Cutting Edge                                   | 2                            | End (Auxiliary)                                   |
| T157492                                   | Dura-Max                                       | 2                            | Center (Auxiliary)                                |
|   | Cutting Edge                                   |                              | , ,,  |
|   |  |                              |   |
| Bucket Teeth                              | for 2.3-m <sup>3</sup> (3.0 cu                 | . yd.)/2                     | 7-m³ (3.5 cu. yd.) Bucket                         |
|   | for 2.3-m³ (3.0 cu<br>Part Name                |                              | <mark>7-m³ (3.5 cu. yd.) Bucket</mark><br>Remarks |
| Part No.                                  |  | . yd.)/2<br>Qty.<br>7        |   |
| <b>Part No.</b><br>T157493                | Part Name                                      | Qty.                         |   |
| <b>Part No.</b><br>T157493<br><b>JAGZ</b> | Part Name<br>Cutting Edge                      | <b>Qty.</b> 7                | Remarks   |
| Part No.<br>T157493<br>JAGZ<br>Part No.   | Part Name Cutting Edge Part Name               | Qty. 7 Qty.                  | Remarks Remarks                                   |
| Part No. T157493  JAGZ Part No. T825100C  | Part Name Cutting Edge  Part Name Cutting Edge | <b>Qty.</b> 7 <b>Qty.</b> 15 | Remarks Center                                    |
| Part No.<br>T157493<br>JAGZ<br>Part No.   | Part Name Cutting Edge Part Name               | Qty. 7 Qty.                  | Remarks Remarks                                   |

#### FOLID WHEEL DRIVE LOADERS

| FOUR-WH                          | EEL-DRIVE L               | .OADI     | <b>ERS</b> (continued)                        |                            |                               |              |                               |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 624J (contin                     | ued)                      |           |   | 644L / 644K                | / 724L / 724K                 |              |                               |
|                                  |                           | 3 O cu    | yd.)/2.7 m³ (3.5 cu. yd.)                     | <b>Auxiliary Cut</b>       | tina Edae                     |              |                               |
| Part No.                         | Part Name                 |           | Remarks                                       | Part No.                   | Part Name                     | Qtv.         | Remarks                       |
| T157282                          | Dura-Max™                 | 1         | 2550 mm (100 in.)                             | T167829                    | Cutting Edge                  | 2            | Outer                         |
| 3 / 2 0 2                        | Cutting Edge              | ·         | 2336 (136)                                    | T209348                    | Dura-Max                      | 2            | Inner                         |
| T169142<br>T157465               | Cutting Edge Cutting Edge | 1         | 2550 mm (100 in.) with JAGZ 2690 mm (106 in.) | .2033.0                    | Cutting Edge                  | _            |                               |
| T169128                          | Cutting Edge              | i         | 2690 mm (106 in.) with JAGZ                   | Bucket, Hi-Vi              | s Coupler, 3.0 m <sup>3</sup> | (4.0 cu.     | vd.)                          |
|                                  | catting Lage              | ·         | 2000 (100, 1111)                              | Part No.                   | Part Name                     |              | Remarks                       |
| 624K                             |                           |           |   | T171165                    | Dura-Max                      | 1            |                               |
| Bucket Pin-O                     | n 27m³/35cu               | vd 1/St   | andard Coupler, 2.7 m <sup>3</sup>            |                            | Cutting Edge                  |              |                               |
|                                  | Hi-Vis Coupler, 2.        |           |   |                            |                               |              |                               |
| Part No.                         | Part Name                 |           | Remarks                                       | 724J                       |                               |              |                               |
| T157465                          | Cutting Edge              | 1         |   | <b>Auxiliary Cut</b>       | ting Edge for 3.6-            | m³ (4.7      | 5 cu. yd.) Bucket             |
|                                  |                           |           |   | Part No.                   | Part Name                     |              | Remarks                       |
| 644J                             |                           |           |   | T167829                    | Cutting Edge                  | 2            | End (Auxiliary)               |
| Rucket Teeth                     | for 2.7-m³ (3.5 cu        | . vd )/:  | 3.3-m³ (4.3 cu. yd.)/3.4-m³                   | T171386                    | Cutting Edge                  | 2            | Center (Auxiliary)            |
| (4.5 cu. yd.) B                  |                           | ı. yu.,/. | 7.5-III (4.5 ca. ya.//5.4-III                 | T209348                    | Dura-Max                      | 2            | Heavy-Duty Center (Auxiliary) |
| Part No.                         | Part Name                 | Qtv.      | Remarks                                       |                            | Cutting Edge                  |              |                               |
| T226229                          | Dura-Max                  | 7         |   |                            |                               |              |                               |
|                                  | Cutting Edge              |           |   |                            | er, 3.6 m³ (4.75 cı           |              |                               |
|                                  |                           |           |   | Part No.                   | Part Name                     |              | Remarks                       |
| Auxiliary Cutt<br>3.4-m³ (4.5 cu |                           | m³ (3.5   | cu. yd.)/3.3 m³ (4.3 cu. yd.)/                | T171165                    | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge      | 1            |                               |
| Part No.                         | Part Name                 | Qty.      | Remarks                                       |                            |                               |              |                               |
| T167829                          | Cutting Edge              | 2         | End (Auxiliary)                               |                            |                               |              | /3.8-m³ (5.0 cu. yd.)/4.6-m³  |
| T171386                          | Cutting Edge              | 2         | Center (Auxiliary)                            |                            | 5.4-m³ (7.0 cu. yd.           |              |                               |
| T209348                          | Dura-Max                  | 2         | Heavy-Duty Center (Auxiliary)                 | Part No.                   | Part Name                     |              | Remarks                       |
|                                  | Cutting Edge              |           |   | T226229                    | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge      | 7            |                               |
| JAGZ                             |                           |           |   | D 1 . M.                   |                               | <b>/</b> F 0 | 11/1/6/2/60 11/               |
| Part No.                         | Part Name                 | Qty.      | Remarks                                       | 5.4 m <sup>3</sup> (7.0 cu |                               | (5.0 cu      | . yd.)/4.6 m³ (6.0 cu. yd.)/  |
| T835101C                         | Cutting Edge              | 15        | Center  | Part No.                   | Part Name                     | Ωŧν          | Remarks                       |
| T835105C                         | Cutting Edge              | 1         | RH  | T167828                    | Cutting Edge                  | 2            | Center                        |
| T835106C                         | Cutting Edge              | 1         | LH  | T167829                    | Cutting Edge                  | 2            | End                           |
|                                  |                           |           |   | 1107023                    | Cutting Lage                  | 2            | LIIU                          |
| •                                | n/Hi-Vis Coupler          |           |   | JAGZ, 3.6 m <sup>3</sup>   | (4.75 cu. yd.)                |              |                               |
| Part No.                         | Part Name                 |           | Remarks                                       | Part No.                   | Part Name                     | Qty.         | Remarks                       |
| T171165                          | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge  | 1         |   | T207421                    | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge      | 1            | Base for JAGZ                 |
|                                  |                           |           |   | T825101C                   | Cutting Edge                  | 15           | Center                        |
| 644L / 644K                      |                           |           |   | T825105C                   | Cutting Edge                  | 1            | RH                            |
| <b>Bucket Teeth</b>              |                           |           |   | T825106C                   | Cutting Edge                  | 1            | LH                            |
| Part No.                         | Part Name                 | Qty.      | Remarks                                       |                            |                               |              |                               |
| T226229                          | Dura-Max                  | 7         |   | 724L / 724K                |                               |              |                               |
|                                  | Cutting Edge              |           |   | JAGZ Cutting               |                               |              |                               |
|                                  |                           |           |   | Part No.                   | Part Name                     | Qtv          | Remarks                       |
|                                  |                           |           | 3.4 m³ (4.5 cu. yd.)                          | T825101C                   | Cutting Edge                  | 15           | Center                        |
| Part No.                         | Part Name                 |           | Remarks                                       | T825105C                   | Cutting Edge                  | 1            | RH                            |
| T171165                          | Dura-Max                  | 1         |   | T825106C                   | Cutting Edge                  | i            | LH                            |
|                                  | Cutting Edge              |           |   | .0231000                   | carming Lage                  |              |                               |
|                                  |                           |           |   | <b>Bucket Teeth</b>        |                               |              |                               |
|                                  |                           |           |   | Part No.                   | Part Name                     | Qty.         | Remarks                       |
|                                  |                           |           |   | T226229                    | Dura-Max                      | 7            |                               |

Dura-Max Cutting Edge

T226229

| 724L / 724K (  | continued)  |                             |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--|
|  |   |                             |  |
|  | n, 3.6 m³ (4.75 cu  |                             |  |
| Part No.   | Part Name   | Qty.                        | Remarks  |
| T171165  | Dura-Max  | 1                           |  |
|  | Cutting Edge  |                             |  |
|  |   |                             |  |
| Bucket, Pin-Or   | n, with JAGZ Cutt   | ing Edg                     | ge, 3.6 m³ (4.75 cu. yd.)  |
| Part No.   | Part Name   | Qty.                        | Remarks  |
| T207421  | Dura-Max  | 1                           |  |
|  | Cutting Edge  |                             |  |
|  |   |                             |  |
| 744J   |   |                             |  |
|  | r, 3.4 m³ (4.5 cu.  | yd.)/4.                     | 0 m³ (5.25 cu. yd.)/4.4 m³   |
| (5.75 cu. yd.)   | D 111   | ٠.                          |  |
| Part No.   | Part Name   | Qty.                        | Remarks  |
| T156031  | Cutting Edge  | 1                           | 3.4-m³ (4.5 cu. yd.) or 4.0-m³   |
| T156363  | C 51  | ,                           | (5.25 cu. yd.) Center  |
| T156262  | Cutting Edge  | 1                           | 4.4-m³ (5.75 cu. yd.) Center   |
| T180998  | Cutting Edge  | 2                           | End  |
| 14.57 ( 0 3.0  |   |                             |  |
| JAGZ, 4.0 m <sup>3</sup> (!  |   | 0.                          | <b>D</b>   |
| Part No.   | Part Name   | Qty.                        |  |
| T169126  | Cutting Edge  | 1                           | Base for JAGZ  |
| T835000C   | Cutting Edge  | 18                          | Center   |
| T835007C   | Cutting Edge  | 1                           | LH   |
| T835008C   | Cutting Edge  | 1                           | RH   |
|  |   |                             |  |
| Bucket, Waste  |   | ٠.                          |  |
| Part No.   | Part Name   | Qty.                        | Remarks  |
| T57933   | Dura-Max  | 4                           |  |
|  | Cutting Edge  |                             |  |
| Duralisa Tarakh f  |   | \ ///                       | O m3 (E DE av. ved ) Bushat  |
| Part No.   | Part Name   |                             | :. <mark>0-m³ (5.25 cu. yd.) Bucket</mark><br>Remarks  |
| T156106  |   | Ψι <b>y.</b><br>7           | Serial No. < 612720  |
| 1150100  | Cutting Edge  | /                           | 3611a1 NO. > 612720  |
| Ducket Teeth f   | ion / / m3 /E 7E a  | d \                         | Duelest  |
| bucket leetii i  | or 4.4-m3 (5.75 c   | u. yu.,                     |  |
|  | Dart Name   |                             |  |
| Part No.   | Part Name   | Qty.                        | Remarks  |
|  | Part Name<br>Cutting Edge   |                             |  |
| <b>Part No.</b> T156132  | Cutting Edge  | <b>Qty.</b><br>7            | Remarks<br>Serial No. > 612720   |
| Part No.<br>T156132<br>Auxiliary Cutti   | Cutting Edge  | <b>Qty.</b><br>7            | Remarks  |
| Part No.<br>T156132<br>Auxiliary Cutti<br>4.4-m³ (5.75 co  | Cutting Edge  ng Edge for 3.4-r u. yd.) Bucket  | Qty. 7 n³ (4.5              | Remarks Serial No. > 612720 cu. yd.)/4.0-m³ (5.25 cu. yd.)/  |
| Part No. T156132  Auxiliary Cutti 4.4-m³ (5.75 co  | Cutting Edge  ng Edge for 3.4-r u. yd.) Bucket  Part Name   | Qty. 7 n³ (4.5 Qty.         | Remarks Serial No. > 612720  cu. yd.)/4.0-m³ (5.25 cu. yd.)/ Remarks   |
| Part No.<br>T156132<br>Auxiliary Cutti<br>4.4-m³ (5.75 co  | Cutting Edge  ng Edge for 3.4-r u. yd.) Bucket  Part Name  Dura-Max   | Qty. 7 n³ (4.5              | Remarks Serial No. > 612720 cu. yd.)/4.0-m³ (5.25 cu. yd.)/  |
| Part No.<br>T156132<br>Auxiliary Cutti<br>4.4-m³ (5.75 co<br>Part No.<br>AT139622                                  | Cutting Edge  ng Edge for 3.4-r u. yd.) Bucket  Part Name  Dura-Max  Cutting Edge   | Qty. 7  n³ (4.5  Qty. 2     | Remarks Serial No. > 612720  cu. yd.)/4.0-m³ (5.25 cu. yd.)/ Remarks End (Auxiliary)   |
| Part No.<br>T156132<br>Auxiliary Cutti<br>4.4-m³ (5.75 co<br>Part No.<br>AT139622<br>T167922                       | Cutting Edge  ng Edge for 3.4-r u. yd.) Bucket  Part Name  Dura-Max  Cutting Edge  Cutting Edge   | Qty. 7 n³ (4.5 Qty. 2       | Remarks Serial No. > 612720  cu. yd.)/4.0-m³ (5.25 cu. yd.)/  Remarks End (Auxiliary)  Center, Serial No. < 612699   |
| Part No.<br>T156132<br>Auxiliary Cutti<br>4.4-m³ (5.75 co<br>Part No.<br>AT139622<br>T167922<br>T156530            | ng Edge for 3.4-ru. yd.) Bucket Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge   | Qty. 7 n³ (4.5 Qty. 2 2 2   | Remarks Serial No. > 612720  cu. yd.)/4.0-m³ (5.25 cu. yd.)/  Remarks End (Auxiliary)  Center, Serial No. < 612699 Center, Serial No. > 612700                             |
| Part No.<br>T156132<br>Auxiliary Cutti<br>4.4-m³ (5.75 co<br>Part No.<br>AT139622<br>T167922                       | Cutting Edge  ng Edge for 3.4-ru. yd.) Bucket  Part Name  Dura-Max  Cutting Edge  Cutting Edge  Cutting Edge  Dura-Max                    | Qty. 7 n³ (4.5 Qty. 2       | Remarks Serial No. > 612720  cu. yd.)/4.0-m³ (5.25 cu. yd.)/  Remarks End (Auxiliary)  Center, Serial No. < 612699   |
| Part No.<br>T156132<br>Auxiliary Cutti<br>4.4-m³ (5.75 co<br>Part No.<br>AT139622<br>T167922<br>T156530<br>T209347 | ng Edge for 3.4-ru. yd.) Bucket Part Name Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Dura-Max Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge | Qty. 7 n³ (4.5 Qty. 2 2 2 2 | Remarks Serial No. > 612720  cu. yd.)/4.0-m³ (5.25 cu. yd.)/  Remarks End (Auxiliary)  Center, Serial No. < 612699 Center, Serial No. > 612700 Center, Serial No. < 612699 |
| Part No.<br>T156132<br>Auxiliary Cutti<br>4.4-m³ (5.75 co<br>Part No.<br>AT139622<br>T167922<br>T156530            | Cutting Edge  ng Edge for 3.4-ru. yd.) Bucket  Part Name  Dura-Max  Cutting Edge  Cutting Edge  Cutting Edge  Dura-Max                    | Qty. 7 n³ (4.5 Qty. 2 2 2   | Remarks Serial No. > 612720  cu. yd.)/4.0-m³ (5.25 cu. yd.)/  Remarks End (Auxiliary)  Center, Serial No. < 612699 Center, Serial No. > 612700                             |

| 4 0 m <sup>3</sup> /5 75 cm | vd 1//   | 4.4 m³ (5.75 cu. yd.)   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Part Name                   | Qty.   | <del>-</del>  |
|                             |  | Inner   |
| Cutting Edge                | 2  | Sides   |
| 744J / 824L / 82            | 24K/8  | 24J   |
|                             |  |   |
| Part Name                   | Qty.   | Remarks   |
| Cutting Edge                | 1  | Half Arrow, RH  |
| Cutting Edge                | 1  | Half Arrow, LH  |
| Cutting Edge                | 1  | Half Arrow, RH Center   |
| Cutting Edge                | 1  | Half Arrow, LH Center   |
| Cutting Edge                | 1  | Half Arrow, Center  |
| Cover Plate                 | 1  | RH, Cover Plate   |
| Cover Plate                 | 1  | LH, Cover Plate   |
| Cover Plate                 | 2  | Center, Cover Plate   |
| 324L / 824K                 |  |   |
| g Edge                      |  |   |
| Part Name                   | Qty.   | Remarks   |
| Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge    | 2  |   |
| Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge    | 2  |   |
|                             |  |   |
|                             |  | Remarks   |
| Cutting Edge                | /  |   |
| lge                         |  |   |
| Part Name                   | Qty.   | Remarks   |
| Cutting Edge                | 18   | Center  |
| Cutting Edge                | 1  | RH  |
| Cutting Edge                | 1  | LH  |
|                             |  |   |
| 4.6 m³ (6.0 cu.             | yd.)/5.  | 2 m³ (6.75 cu. yd.)   |
| Part Name                   | Qty.   | Remarks   |
| Cutting Edge                | 1  |   |
| r 4.6-m³ (6.0 cu            | yd.)/5   | .2-m³ (6.75 cu. yd.) Bucket   |
| Part Name                   | Qty.   | Remarks   |
| Cutting Edge                | 7  |   |
| g Edge for 4.6-m            | <sup>3</sup> (6.0 cı   | յ. yd.)/5.2-m³ (6.75 cu. yd.)   |
|                             | 0.   | Remarks   |
| Part Name                   | Utv.   |   |
| Part Name Dura-Max          | <b>Qty.</b>  |   |
| Dura-Max                    | 2  | End (Auxiliary)   |
|                             |  |   |
|                             | Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge for 73 Part Name Cutting Edge Cover Plate Cover Plate Cover Plate Cover Plate Bura-Max Cutting Edge Part Name Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Cutting Edge Part Name Cutting Edge | Cutting Edge 1 Cutting Edge 2  744J / 824L / 824K / 8  ting Edge for 737 mm ( Part Name Qty. Cutting Edge 1 Cover Plate 1 Cover Plate 1 Cover Plate 2  324L / 824K  g Edge Part Name Qty. Dura-Max 2 Cutting Edge 2 Dura-Max 2 Cutting Edge 7  Part Name Qty. Cutting Edge 7  dge Part Name Qty. Cutting Edge 1 Cutting Edge 7 |

#### FOUR-WHEEL-DRIVE LOADERS (continued)

| 824J (continu  | ed)                              |        |                     |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| JAGZ           |                                  |        |                     |
| Part No.       | Part Name                        | Qty.   | Remarks             |
| T835000C       | Cutting Edge                     | 18     | Center              |
| T835007C       | Cutting Edge                     | 1      | LH                  |
| T835008C       | Cutting Edge                     | 1      | RH                  |
|                |                                  |        |                     |
| 824L / 824K    |                                  |        |                     |
| Bucket, Pin-On | <mark>, 4.6 m³ (6.0 cu.</mark> y | d.)/5. | 2 m³ (6.75 cu. yd.) |
| Part No.       | Part Name                        | Qty.   | Remarks             |
| T156262        | Cutting Edge                     | 1      | Center              |
| T180998        | Cutting Edge                     | 2      | Sides               |
|                |                                  |        |                     |

| 824L   |                           |      |         |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|------|---------|--|--|--|
| Spade Nose Rock Bucket, Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 4.3 m³ (4.7 cu. yd.) |                           |      |         |  |  |  |
| Part No.   | Part Name                 | Qty. | Remarks |  |  |  |
| T367069  | Dura-Max™<br>Cutting Edge | 3    | LH      |  |  |  |
| T367070  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge  | 1    | Center  |  |  |  |
| T367071  | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge  | 3    | RH      |  |  |  |

| 844K / 844J   |   |               |                            |  |
|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| Bucket, Load  | ler, 5.5 m³ (7.25 cu                              | . yd.)/5      | .9 m³ (7.75 cu. yd.)       |  |
| Part No.  | Part Name   | Qty.          | Remarks                    |  |
| T196210   | Cutting Edge                                      | 1             | Weld-On                    |  |
| T227014   | Cutting Edge                                      | 2             | End Bit                    |  |
| Bucket, Bolt-On, with Auxiliary Cutting Edge, 5.5 m³ (7.25 cu. yd.)/5.9 m³ (7.75 cu. yd.) |   |               |                            |  |
| 5.9 m <sup>3</sup> (7.75  | cu. yd.)  |               |                            |  |
|   | cu. yd.)<br>Part Name                             | Qty.          | Remarks                    |  |
| Part No.  |   | <b>Qty.</b> 2 | Remarks<br>End (Auxiliary) |  |
| <b>Part No.</b><br>T196455  | Part Name<br>Dura-Max                             |               |                            |  |
| 5.9 m³ (7.75<br>Part No.<br>T196455<br>T198126<br>T210715                                 | Part Name<br>Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge<br>Dura-Max | 2             | End (Auxiliary)            |  |

| <b>Bucket Teeth</b> |                          |      |         |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------|---------|
| Part No.            | Part Name                | Qty. | Remarks |
| T196607             | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 7    |         |
| T210715             | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 2    | Sides   |
| JAGZ                |                          |      |         |
| Part No.            | Part Name                | Qty. | Remarks |
| T209201C            | Cutting Edge             | 18   | Center  |
| T209202C            | Cutting Edge             | 1    | LH      |
| T209203C            | Cutting Edge             | 1    | RH      |
| T210715             | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 2    | Sides   |

|                 | Nose Rock with                  | Teeth, 4 | 4.6 m³ (6.0 cu. yd.)/5.25 m³                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------|--|
| (6.25 cu. yd.)  |                                 | ٥.       |  |
| Part No.        | Part Name                       | Qty.     | Remarks  |
| T211766         | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge        | 1        |  |
| T211887         | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge        | 1        | Center, Flat   |
| T1167460        | Cutting Edge                    | 1        | Center, Half Arrow                                       |
| T211888         | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge        | 3        | RH, Flat   |
| T1167461        | Cutting Edge                    | 3        | RH, Half Arrow   |
| T211889         | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge        | 3        | LH, Flat   |
| T1167462        | Cutting Edge                    | 3        | LH, Half Arrow   |
| 11107102        | catting Lage                    | ,        | Li i, i idii / ii iovi                                   |
| Bucket, Spade   | Nose Rock with                  | Bolt-Or  | Cutting Edge, 4.6 m³                                     |
| (6.0 cu. yd.)/5 | <mark>.25 m³ (6.25 cu.</mark> y | /d.)     | 3 3.   |
| Part No.        | Part Name                       | Qty.     | Remarks  |
| T230663         | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge        | 1        | Bolt-On Cutting Edge                                     |
| T230659         | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge        | 1        | Center   |
| T230660         | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge        | 1        | Outer Left   |
| T230661         | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge        | 1        | Inner Left   |
| T230665         | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge        | 1        | Outer Right  |
| T230666         | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge        | 1        | Inner Right  |
| 844L / 844K /   | / 844J                          |          |  |
| Half-Arrow Cւ   | itting Edge for 34              | 54 mm    | (136 in.)  |
| Part No.        | Part Name                       | Qty.     |  |
| T196455HA       | Cutting Edge                    | 2        | Half Arrow, Outer  |
| T198126HA       | Cutting Edge                    | 3        | Half Arrow, Inner  |
| 844HATPR        | Cover Plate                     | 1        | RH, Cover Plate  |
| 844HATP         | Cover Plate                     | 2        | Center, Cover Plate                                      |
| 844HATPL        | Cover Plate                     | 1        | LH, Cover Plate  |
| 844L            |                                 |          |  |
|                 |                                 |          | 59-mm (136 in.) for 5.5-m³<br> -m³ (8.0 cu. yd.) Buckets |
| Part No.        | Part Name                       |          | Remarks  |
| T210715         | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge        | 2        | Side   |
| T196455         | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge        | 2        | Outer  |
| T198126         | Dura-Max                        | 3        | Inner  |

| JAGZ™ Cuttin   | g Edges for 5.5-m³       | (7.25 c | u. yd.)/5.9-m³ (7.75 cu. yd.)/    |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
|                | u. yd.) Buckets          |         |                                   |
| Part No.       | Part Name                | Qty.    | Remarks                           |
| T209201C       | JAGZ Cutting<br>Edge     | 18      | Center                            |
| T209202C       | JAGZ Cutting<br>Edge     | 1       | RH                                |
| T209203C       | JAGZ Cutting<br>Edge     | 1       | LH                                |
| T210715        | Shroud                   | 2       | Side                              |
| Bucket Teeth   | with 5.5-m³ (7.25        | cu. yd  | )/5.9-m³ (7.75 cu. yd.)/          |
| -              | u. yd.) Buckets          | 01-     | Damas also                        |
| Part No.       | Part Name                | Qty.    |                                   |
| T196607        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 7       | Between Teeth                     |
| T210715        | Shroud                   | 2       | Side                              |
| (6.25 cu. yd.) |                          | Bolt-O  | n Cutting Edge, 5.2 m³            |
| Part No.       | Part Name                | Qty.    |                                   |
| T230659        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1       | Center                            |
| T230661        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1       | LH, Inner                         |
| T230660        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1       | LH, Outer                         |
| T230666        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1       | RH, Inner                         |
| T230665        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1       | RH, Outer                         |
| T210715        | Shroud                   | 2       | Side                              |
| -              |                          |         | Teeth, 5.2 m³ (6.25 cu. yd.)      |
| Part No.       | Part Name                | Qty.    |                                   |
| T211887        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 1       | Center                            |
| T211888        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 3       | RH                                |
| T211889        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 3       | LH                                |
| T210715        | Shroud                   | 1       | Side                              |
| 844L AH / 84   |                          | 10.     | 11/75 2/06                        |
|                |                          |         | yd.)/7.5-m³ (9.8 cu. yd.) Buckets |
| Part No.       | Part Name                | Qty.    |                                   |
| T361235        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 3       | Inner                             |
| T196455        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 2       | Outer                             |
| Bolt-On Cutti  |                          | -       | . yd.) Narrow Bucket              |
| Part No.       | Part Name                | Qty.    | Remarks                           |
| T388962        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 3       | Inner                             |
| T196455        | Dura-Max<br>Cutting Edge | 2       | Outer                             |

| 0661 AH / 066          | K-III AH (contin            | المميا  |                                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
|                        |                             |         |                                       |
|                        | ting Edge for 36!           |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Part No.               | Part Name                   | Qty.    | Remarks                               |
| T196455HA              | Cutting Edge                | 2       | Half Arrow, Outer                     |
| T361235HAN             | Cutting Edge                | 3       | Half Arrow, Inner                     |
| 844HATPR               | Cover Plate                 | 1       | RH                                    |
| 844HATP                | Cover Plate                 | 2       | Center                                |
| 844HATPL               | Cover Plate                 | 1       | LH                                    |
|                        |                             |         |                                       |
| 944K                   |                             |         |                                       |
| <b>Bolt-On Cutting</b> | Edge for 7.6-m <sup>3</sup> | (10.0 c | u. yd.) Bucket                        |
| Part No.               | Part Name                   | Qty.    | Remarks                               |
| T286930                | Dura-Max                    | 3       | Inner                                 |
|                        | Cutting Edge                |         |                                       |
| T286929                | Dura-Max                    | 2       | Outer                                 |
|                        | Cutting Edge                |         |                                       |
|                        |                             |         |                                       |
|                        |                             |         | u. yd.)/6.9-m³ (9.0 cu. yd.)/         |
| -                      | . yd.) Spade-Nos            |         |                                       |
| Part No.               | Part Name                   | Qty.    |                                       |
| T288021                | Dura-Max                    | 1       | Center                                |
| T200022                | Cutting Edge                | ,       | 1111                                  |
| T288022                | Dura-Max                    | 1       | LH Inner                              |
| T288023                | Cutting Edge<br>Dura-Max    | 1       | RH Inner                              |
| 1200023                | Cutting Edge                | ı       | KH IIIIlei                            |
| T288024                | Dura-Max                    | 1       | RH Outer                              |
| 1200024                | Cutting Edge                | '       | Ni i Odtei                            |
| T288026                | Dura-Max                    | 1       | LH Outer                              |
| 1200020                | Cutting Edge                |         | Errouter                              |
|                        |                             |         |                                       |
| Cutting-Edge S         | eaments with Te             | eth for | 6.5-m³ (8.5 cu. yd.)/6.9-m³           |
|                        | 6-m³ (10.0 cu. yd           |         |                                       |
| Part No.               | Part Name                   | Qty.    | Remarks                               |
| T1073536               | Dura-Max                    | 1       | Center                                |
|                        | Cutting Edge                |         |                                       |
| T1073537               | Dura-Max                    | 3       | LH                                    |
|                        | Cutting Edge                |         |                                       |
| T1073538               | Dura-Max                    | 3       | RH                                    |
|                        | Cutting Edge                |         |                                       |
|                        |                             |         |                                       |
| Half-Arrow Cutt        | ing-Edge Segmen             | ts with | Teeth for 6.9-m³ (9.0 cu. yd.)/       |
|                        | . yd.) Spade-Nos            | e Buck  | ets                                   |
| Part No.               | Part Name                   | Qty.    | Remarks                               |
| T1099081               | Cutting Edge                | 3       | RH, Half Arrow                        |
| T1099080               | Cutting Edge                | 1       | Center, Half Arrow                    |
| T1099082               | Cutting Edge                | 3       | LH, Half Arrow                        |
| T1957181               | Cutting Edge                | 3       | RH, Cover Plate                       |

Cutting Edge 1 Center, Cover Plate

Cutting Edge 3 LH, Cover Plate

T1957180

T1957182

#### SCRAPER PANS

## 1810E / 2010DEEjector Scraper PansPart No.Part NameQty.RemarksCB11481430Blade Kit1Blade Support with Gussets

## T512E / 1612DE / 2112E / 2412DE Ejector Scraper Pans Part No. Part Name Qty. Remarks CB11481432 Blade Kit 1 Blade Support with Gussets

| 1810E/2010           | 1810E/2010DE/1512E/1612DE/2112E/2412DE |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ejector Scraper Pans |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part No.             | Part Name                              | Qty. | Remarks                                    |  |  |  |  |
| CB01428503           | Cutting Edge                           | 8    | Standard 457 mm x 406 mm (18 in. x 16 in.) |  |  |  |  |
| CB01428505           | Cutting Edge                           | 1    | Optional 305 mm x 406 mm (12 in. x 16 in.) |  |  |  |  |
| CB01447446           | Cutting Edge                           | 1    | Optional 152 mm x 406 mm (6 in. x 16 in.)  |  |  |  |  |
| CB01440276           | Cutting Edge                           | 1    | Optional 457 mm x 508 mm (18 in. x 20 in.) |  |  |  |  |
| CB01440281           | Cutting Edge                           | 1    | Optional 305 mm x 508 mm (12 in. x 20 in.) |  |  |  |  |
| CB01440650           | Cutting Edge                           | 1    | Optional 152 mm x 508 mm (6 in. x 20 in.)  |  |  |  |  |

| 1814E/2014     | <i>ADE</i>   |      |  |
|----------------|--------------|------|--|
| Ejector Scrape | er Pans      |      |  |
| Part No.       | Part Name    | Qty. | Remarks                                    |
| CB11481433     | Blade Kit    | 1    | Blade Support with Gussets                 |
| CB01428503     | Cutting Edge | 7    | Standard 457 mm x 406 mm (18 in. x 16 in.) |
| CB01428505     | Cutting Edge | 4    | Optional 305 mm x 406 mm (12 in. x 16 in.) |
| CB01447446     | Cutting Edge | 1    | Optional 152 mm x 406 mm (6 in. x 16 in.)  |
| CB01440276     | Cutting Edge | 1    | Optional 457 mm x 508 mm (18 in. x 20 in.) |
| CB01440281     | Cutting Edge | 1    | Optional 305 mm x 508 mm (12 in. x 20 in.) |
| CB01440650     | Cutting Edge | 1    | Optional 152 mm x 508 mm (6 in. x 20 in.)  |
|                |              |      |  |

| 1510DC/1510C/1810C     |              |      |                             |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Carry-All Scraper Pans |              |      |                             |  |  |  |
| Part No.               | Part Name    | Qty. | Remarks                     |  |  |  |
| CB01472052             | Cutting Edge | 2    | End                         |  |  |  |
| CB01440276             | Cutting Edge | 2    | Center; Use with CB01440281 |  |  |  |
| CB01440281             | Cutting Edge | 1    | Center; Use with CB01440276 |  |  |  |
| CB01472054             | Cutting Edge | 1    | Center                      |  |  |  |
| CB01440650             | Cutting Edge | 6    | Use with CB01428505         |  |  |  |
| CB01428505             | Cutting Edge | 7    | Use with CB01440650         |  |  |  |

| 1812DC/1812C/2112DC/2112C |              |      |                     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Carry-All Scraper Pans    |              |      |                     |  |  |  |
| Part No.                  | Part Name    | Qty. | Remarks             |  |  |  |
| CB01472052                | Cutting Edge | 2    | End                 |  |  |  |
| CB01472055                | Cutting Edge | 1    | Center              |  |  |  |
| CB01440276                | Cutting Edge | 4    | Center              |  |  |  |
| CB01428505                | Cutting Edge | 8    | Use with CB01440650 |  |  |  |
| CB01440650                | Cutting Edge | 8    | Use with CB01428505 |  |  |  |

| 1814DC / 18            | 14C          |      |                     |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Carry-All Scraper Pans |              |      |                     |  |  |  |
| Part No.               | Part Name    | Qty. | Remarks             |  |  |  |
| CB01472052             | Cutting Edge | 2    | End                 |  |  |  |
| CB01472054             | Cutting Edge | 2    | Center              |  |  |  |
| CB01428505             | Cutting Edge | 8    | Use with CB01440276 |  |  |  |
| CB01440276             | Cutting Edge | 4    | Use with CB01428505 |  |  |  |
| CB01440650             | Cutting Edge | 8    | Use with CB01428505 |  |  |  |
| CB01428505             | Cutting Edge | 10   | Use with CB01440650 |  |  |  |

#### SKID STEERS AND COMPACT TRACK LOADERS

| Part No.    | Part Name           | Qty.     | Remarks                  |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| KV12470     | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 1422 mm (54 in.)         |
| KV17819     | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 1524 mm (60 in.)         |
| U16748      | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 1676 mm (66 in.)         |
| T32742      | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 1829 mm (72 in.)         |
| T223081     | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 1930 mm (76 in.)         |
| KV12758     | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 1981 mm (78 in.)         |
| KV12471     | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 2134 mm (84 in.)         |
| Duckets De  | olt-On Serrated Edg | 105      |                          |
| Part No.    | Part Name           | Qty.     | Remarks                  |
| T394965     | Cutting Edge        | Qiy.     | 1524 mm (60 in.)         |
| T394966     | Cutting Edge        | i        | 1676 mm (66 in.)         |
| T385220     | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 1829 mm (72 in.)         |
| T385219     | Cutting Edge        | i        | 1981 mm (78 in.)         |
| T385218     | Cutting Edge        | i        | 2134 mm (84 in.)         |
| T358933     | Cutting Edge        | i        | 2286 mm (90 in.)         |
| KV12471     | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 2134 mm (84 in.)         |
|             |                     |          |                          |
|             | rt, with Bolt-On Cu | tting Ed | ,                        |
| Part No.    | Part Name           | Qty.     |                          |
| T211664     | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 1676 mm (66 in.) Weld-On |
| U16748      | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 1676 mm (66 in.)         |
| T225364     | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 1524 mm (60 in.)         |
| T225190     | Cutting Edge        | 1        | 1422 mm (56 in.)         |
| Dozer Blade | Cutting Edge (DB    | B4)      |                          |
| Part No.    | Part Name           | Qty.     | Remarks                  |
| T227221     | Cutting Edge        | 1        |                          |
| Dozer Blade | Cutting Edge (DB    | 96)      |                          |
| Part No.    | Part Name           | Qty.     | Remarks                  |
| T227240     | Cutting Edge        | 1        |                          |
|             |                     |          |                          |

| Landplane (L  | P72)                |        |                       |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Part No.      | Part Name           | Qty.   | Remarks               |
| T32742        | Cutting Edge        | 2      |                       |
|               |                     |        |                       |
| Landplane (L  | P78)                |        |                       |
| Part No.      | Part Name           | Qty.   | Remarks               |
| KV12758       | Cutting Edge        | 2      |                       |
|               |                     |        |                       |
| Landplane (L  |                     |        |                       |
| Part No.      | Part Name           | Qty.   | Remarks               |
| KV12471       | Cutting Edge        | 2      |                       |
|               |                     |        |                       |
|               |                     |        | Veld-On Cutting Edges |
| Part No.      | Part Name           | Qty.   |                       |
| KV12945       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 1372 mm (54 in.)      |
| KV12947       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 1524 mm (60 in.)      |
| T211664       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 1676 mm (66 in.)      |
| KV12951       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 1829 mm (72 in.)      |
| KV12953       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 1981 mm (78 in.)      |
| KV12954       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 2134 mm (84 in.)      |
| Buckets Four  | ndry, with Weld-Or  | Cutti  | ng Edges              |
| Part No.      | Part Name           | Qty.   | • •                   |
| KV12947       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 1524 mm (60 in.)      |
| T211664       | Cutting Edge        | i      | 1676 mm (66 in.)      |
| KV12951       | Cutting Edge        | i      | 1829 mm (72 in.)      |
| 11012331      | catting Lage        | •      | 1025 11111 (72 111.)  |
| Buckets, Ligh | t-Material, with W  | /eld-O | n Cutting Edges       |
| Part No.      | Part Name           | Qty.   | Remarks               |
| KV12948       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 1524 mm (60 in.)      |
| KV12952       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 1829 mm (72 in.)      |
| KV12955       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 2134 mm (84 in.)      |
|               |                     |        |                       |
| -             | nure/Slurry, with W |        |                       |
| Part No.      | Part Name           | Qty.   |                       |
| KV12945       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 1372 mm (54 in.)      |
| KV12947       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 1524 mm (60 in.)      |
| T211664       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 1676 mm (66 in.)      |
| KV12951       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 1829 mm (72 in.)      |
| KV12954       | Cutting Edge        | 1      | 2134 mm (84 in.)      |
|               |                     |        |                       |

#### COMPACT EXCAVATORS

| 17G / 17D   |                                     |       |         | 50G/50D     | /50C/60D                      |                      |              |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Bucket, Hea | avy-Duty, 229 mm (9 in.)            |       |         | Bucket, Hea | avy-Duty, 305 mm (12 in.)/0.0 |                      |              |
| Part No.    | Part Name                           | Qty.  | Remarks | Part No.    | Part Name                     | Qty.                 | Remarks      |
| T212553     | Cutting Edge                        | 1     |         | T212584     | Dura-Max™ Cutting Edge        | 1                    |              |
| Bucket, Hea | avy-Duty, 406 mm (16 in.)           |       |         | Bucket, He  | avy-Duty, 457 mm (18 in.)/0.1 | 0 m³ (3              | .6 cu. ft.)  |
| Part No.    | Part Name                           | Qty.  | Remarks | Part No.    | Part Name                     | Qty.                 | Remarks      |
| T212564     | Cutting Edge                        | 1     |         | T212592     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge         | 1                    |              |
| 17G / 17D   | /26G/30G/35G/35D                    |       |         | Bucket, Hea | avy-Duty, 610 mm (24 in.)/0.1 | 5 m³ (5              | .2 cu. ft.)  |
| Bucket, Hea | avy-Duty, 305 mm (12 in.)           | )     |         | Part No.    | Part Name                     | Qty.                 | Remarks      |
| Part No.    | Part Name                           |       | Remarks | T212595     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge         | 1                    |              |
| T212561     | Cutting Edge                        | 1     |         |             |                               |                      |              |
| 17C / 17D   | / 36C / 37D / 30C <del>/ 3C</del> C | /350  |         |             | avy-Duty, 762 mm (30 in.)/0.1 |                      |              |
|             | / 26G / 27D / 30G / 35G             |       |         | Part No.    | Part Name                     |                      | Remarks      |
| Bucket, Hea | avy-Duty, 457 mm (18 in.)           |       |         | T212598     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge         | 1                    |              |
| Part No.    | Part Name                           | Qty.  | Remarks | B 1 - B"    | 1.61 1.01/ /261 1             | 10 D 1               | 2.00         |
| T212567     | Cutting Edge                        | 1     |         |             | ch-Cleaning, 914 mm (36 in.)  |                      |              |
|             |                                     |       |         | Part No.    | Part Name                     |                      | Remarks      |
| 17G / 26G   | /27D/27C/30G                        |       |         | T212601     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge         | 1                    |              |
|             | ch-Cleaning, 762 mm (30             |       |         | 60G / 60D   |                               |                      |              |
| Part No.    | Part Name                           |       | Remarks | Rucket He   | avy-Duty, 457 mm (18 in.)/0.1 | 4 m <sup>3</sup> /5  | 1 cu ft l    |
| T212581     | Cutting Edge                        | 1     |         | Part No.    | Part Name                     |                      | Remarks      |
|             |                                     |       |         | T161279     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge         | 1                    | Kemarks      |
| 26G / 27D . | / 27C / 30G / 35G / 35D             | / 35C |         | 1101273     | Dura-Max Cutting Lage         | '                    |              |
| Bucket, Hea | avy-Duty, 610 mm (24 in.)           | )     |         | Rucket He   | avy-Duty, 610 mm (24 in.)/0.2 | 1 m <sup>3</sup> (7  | Sou ft \     |
| Part No.    | Part Name                           | Qty.  | Remarks | Part No.    | Part Name                     |                      | Remarks      |
| T212580     | Cutting Edge                        | 1     |         | T161279     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge         | 1                    | Kemarks      |
| 35G/35D     | /35C                                |       |         | Bucket He   | avy-Duty, 762 mm (30 in.)/0.2 | 28 m³ (1             | nncu ft l    |
|             | Bolt-On Cutting Edge                |       |         | Part No.    | Part Name                     |                      | Remarks      |
| Part No.    | Part Name                           | O+1-  | Remarks | T161319     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge         | اري.<br>ا            |              |
| 3102274     | Cutting Edge                        | Qty.  | Center  | .101515     | Dara Max Catting Lage         | ,                    |              |
| 3102274     | Cutting Edge Cutting Edge           | 2     | End     | Rucket He   | avy-Duty, 914 mm (36 in.)/0.3 | 15 m <sup>3</sup> /1 | 2.5 cu. ft 1 |
| 2102209     | cutting Eage                        | ۷     | LIIU    | Part No.    | Part Name                     |                      | Remarks      |
| Bucket, He  | avy-Duty, 762 mm (30 in.            | 1     |         | T161319     | Dura-Max Cutting Edge         | اري.<br>ا            | c.marks      |
| Part No.    | Part Name                           |       | Remarks |             | 2.22. 2009 2090               |                      |              |
| T212581     | Cutting Edge                        | 1     |         |             |                               |                      |              |
|             |                                     |       |         |             |                               |                      |              |
|             | ch-Cleaning, 864 mm (34             |       |         |             |                               |                      |              |
| Part No.    | Part Name                           | Qty.  | Remarks |             |                               |                      |              |
| T212582     | Cutting Edge                        | 1     |         |             |                               |                      |              |

#### ALL MAKES

| 80 / 480LL /              | 7580 / 580B / 580C / 580D / 580E   |      |
|---------------------------|--|------|
| Part No.                  | Description  | Qty. |
| TZPC21601                 | Base (10 PB750300 Bolts/Nuts)  | 1    |
| TZPC21612                 | Base (10 PB750300 Bolts/Nuts)  | 1    |
| TZPC215381                | •  | 1    |
| -00V / F00 C              |  |      |
| Søuk / Søu Si<br>Part No. | uper K – 2082.8 mm (82 in.)  Description                                   | Qty. |
| TZPC215381                | Auxiliary (10 PB750300 Bolts/Nuts)   | 1    |
| 590 Turbo – 2             | 2286 mm (90 in.)   |      |
| Part No.                  | Description  | Qty. |
| TD147323A1                | Auxiliary  | 1    |
| 500 Super I               | - 2108.2 mm (83 in.)   |      |
| Part No.                  | Description  | Qty. |
| T112946A1                 | Auxiliary  | 1    |
|                           | •  |      |
|                           | - 2387.6 mm (94 in.)   | _    |
| Part No.                  | Description  | Qty. |
| T185506A1                 | Auxiliary  | 1    |
| CATERPILLA                | AR° DOZERS   |      |
| D3 / D3B / D3             | SC / 3P / 85U / 6EH  |      |
| Part No.                  | Description  | Qty. |
| T4T6230                   | Center (6 PB625200 Bolts/Nuts)   | 2    |
| T4T6229                   | End Bit (3 PB625200 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2    |
| D4 / D4E / 4S             | / 67E / 27F / 9YG  |      |
| Part No.                  | Description  | Qty. |
| T4T3027                   | Center (3 PB625250 Bolts/Nuts)   | 1    |
| T4T3028                   | Center End (4 PB625200 Bolts/Nuts)   | 2    |
| T4T3051                   | End Bit Right (6 PB625200 Bolts/Nuts)                                      | 1    |
| T4T3052                   | End Bit Left (6 PB625200 Bolts/Nuts)                                       | 1    |
| D5H / 5A / 2F             |  |      |
| Part No.                  | Description  | Qty. |
| T4T3013                   | Center (7 PB750250 Bolts/Nuts)   | 1    |
| T1U2207<br>T3G4285        | Center End (6 PB750250 Bolts/Nuts)<br>End Bit (4 PB750250 Bolts/Nuts)      | 2    |
| 1304203                   | LIIU DIL (4 FD/ 30230 BOILS/NULS)  |      |
| D6 / LGP / 6S             | . =  |      |
| Part No.                  | Description  | Qty. |
| T4T3011                   | Center (11 PB750250 Bolts/Nuts)  | 1    |
| T4T3010                   | Center End (4 PB750250 Bolts/Nuts)   | 2    |
| T4T3045                   | End Bit Right (6 PB750250 Bolts/Nuts)                                      | 1    |
| T4T3046<br>T3G8319        | End Bit Left (6 PB750250 Bolts/Nuts)                                       | 1    |
| T3G8319                   | End Bit Right (6 PB750250 Bolts/Nuts)                                      | 1    |
| 1200061                   | End Bit Left (6 PB750250 Bolts/Nuts)                                       | ı    |
|                           | es F 60K / Series G 53J / 49K / 64K  | _    |
| Part No.                  | Description  | Qty. |
| T4T2993                   | Center (7 PB875300 Bolts/Nuts)   | 1    |
| T4T2992                   | Center End (5 PB875300 Bolts/Nuts)   | 2    |
|                           |  |      |
| T3G8315<br>T3G8316        | End Bit Right (7 PB875300 Bolts/Nuts) End Bit Left (7 PB875300 Bolts/Nuts) | 1    |

| CATERPILLAR         | LOADERS  |     |
|---------------------|--|-----|
| 910 - 2161.54       | 4 mm (85.1 in.)  |     |
| Part No.            | Description  | Qty |
| T4T2913             | Center Auxiliary (3 PB750225 Bolts/Nuts)                             | 1   |
| T4T2914             | End Auxiliary (2 PB750225 Bolts/Nuts)                                | 2   |
| 916 – 2377.44       | 4 mm (93.6 in.)  |     |
| Part No.            | Description  | Qty |
| T1U0295             | Center Auxiliary (3 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)                             | 2   |
| T4T8091             | End (2 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2   |
| T1U1896             | End (2 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2   |
| T4T6694             | Segments (2 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)                                     | 7   |
| 916 / 926 – 23      | 395.22 mm (94.3 in.)   |     |
| Part No.            | Description  | Qty |
| T1U0295             | Center Auxiliary (3 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)                             | 2   |
| T4T8091             | End (2 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2   |
| T1U1896             | Optional End (2 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2   |
| 020 / 020 / 00      | 70 - 2420 4 106 in 1   |     |
|                     | 50 – 2438.4 mm (96 in.)  | O+  |
| Part No.<br>T1U1465 | <b>Description</b> Center Auxiliary (3 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)          | Qty |
| T1U1464             | End (3 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2   |
| 1101101             | End (5 1 5 1002 / 5 5013/11dis)                                      | _   |
| 920 / 930 – 24      | 420.62 mm (95.3 in.)   |     |
| Part No.            | Description  | Qty |
| T1U0607             | Center Auxiliary (3 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)                             | 2   |
| T4T8091             | End (2 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2   |
| T1U1896             | Optional End (2 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2   |
| 926 – 2377.44       | 4 mm (93.6 in.)  |     |
| Part No.            | Description  | Qty |
| T1U0295             | Center Auxiliary (3 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)                             | 2   |
| T4T8091             | End (2 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2   |
| T1U1896             | Optional End (2 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2   |
| 936F / 936F -       | - 2646.68 mm (104.2 in.)   |     |
| Part No.            | Description  | Qty |
| T1U0292             | Center Auxiliary (3 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)                             | 2   |
| T4T8091             | End (2 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2   |
| T1U1896             | Optional End (2 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2   |
|                     |  |     |
|                     | 2 mm (105.8 in.)   | ٥.  |
|                     | Description  | Qty |
| T1U1470             | Center Auxiliary (4 PB750225 Bolts/Nuts) End (3 PB750225 Bolts/Nuts) | 1   |
| T1U1469             | EIIU (3 PB/ 30223 BOILS/NULS)  | 2   |
|                     | 8 mm (95.2 in.)  |     |
| Part No.            | Description  | Qty |
| T1U2414             | Center Auxiliary (3 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)                             | 2   |
| T4T8101             | End (3 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2   |
| T1U1898             | Optional End (3 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2   |
| 950 – 2623.82       | 2 mm (103.3 in.)   |     |
| Part No.            | Description  | Qty |
| T1U2412             | Center Auxiliary (3 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)                             | 2   |
| T4T8101             | End (3 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2   |
| T1U1898             | Optional End (3 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2   |
|                     |  |     |

#### **ALL MAKES** (continued)

*7*2

| CATERPILL               | LAR <sup>®</sup> LOADERS (continued)                        |                  |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|
| 950MP - 26              | 87.32 mm (105.8 in.)  |                  |
| Part No.                | Description   | Qty.             |
| T1U1470                 | Center Auxiliary (4 PB750225 Bolts/Nuts)                    | 1                |
| T1U1469                 | End (3 PB750225 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2                |
|                         |   |                  |
|                         | 22 mm (104.3 in.)   | _                |
| Part No.                | Description   | Qty.             |
| T1U2413                 | Center Auxiliary (3 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts                     | 2                |
| T4T8101                 | End (3 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2                |
| T1U1898                 | Optional End (3 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)                        | 2                |
| 950B / 950E             | 7 950F  |                  |
| Part No.                | Description   | Qty.             |
| T1U0601                 | Center Auxiliary (3 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)                    | 2                |
| T4T8101                 | End (3 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2                |
| T1U1898                 | Optional End (3 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)                        | 2                |
| T4T6695                 | Segments (2 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)                            | 7                |
|                         |   |                  |
| 966C - 2921             | I mm (115 in.)  |                  |
| Part No.                | Description   | Qty.             |
| T1U1476                 | Center Auxiliary (8 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)                    | 1                |
| T1U1475                 | End Auxiliary (4 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)                       | 2                |
| 0000 3000               | - 12 (112 0 in )  |                  |
| 966C – 286:<br>Part No. | 5.12 mm (112.8 in.)   | Othic            |
| T1U2406                 | <b>Description</b> Center Auxiliary (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts) | <b>Qty.</b><br>2 |
| T3G6395                 | End (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2                |
| T1U1897                 | Optional End (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                        | 2                |
| 1101057                 | Optional End (5 1 b 125400 boits/ Nats)                     | 2                |
| 966C - 2847             | 7.34 mm (112.1 in.)   |                  |
| Part No.                | Description   | Qty.             |
| T1U2407                 | Center Auxiliary (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                    | 2                |
| T3G6395                 | End (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2                |
| T1U1897                 | Optional End (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                        | 2                |
|                         |   |                  |
|                         | E / 966F – 3040.38 mm (119.7 in.)                           | <u>-</u> .       |
| Part No.                | Description (2.88125(.00.8.1). (1)                          | Qty.             |
| T1U0593                 | Center Auxiliary (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                    | 2                |
| T3G6395                 | End (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2                |
| T1U1897<br>T4T6699      | Optional End (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                        | 2<br>7           |
| 「十」ししささ                 | Segments (2 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                            | /                |
| 966D / 966E             | E / 966F – 2921 mm (115 in.)                                |                  |
| Part No.                | Description   | Qty.             |
| T1U1909                 | Center Auxiliary (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                    | 2                |
| T3G6395                 | End (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2                |
| T1U1897                 | Optional End (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                        | 2                |
|                         |   |                  |
|                         | 2.32 mm (130.8 in.)   |                  |
| Part No.                | Description   | Qty.             |
| T1U0762                 | Center Auxiliary (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                    | 2                |
| T1U0761                 | End (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                                 | 2                |
| T1U0764                 | Optional End (3 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                        | 2                |
| T4T6700                 | Segments (2 PB125400 Bolts/Nuts)                            | 7                |
|                         |   |                  |
| 988B - 3644             | 4.9 mm (143.5 in.)  |                  |
| 988B – 3644<br>Part No. | 4.9 mm (143.5 in.)  Description                             | Qty.             |

| CATERPILLA                                | AR GRADERS   |                  |
|---|--|------------------|
| 12G (61M1)<br>(72V09829)                  | 1716–) / 120G (87V08135–) / 130G (74V02  | 293–) / 140G     |
| Part No.                                  | Description  | Qty.             |
| T9W1764                                   | End Bit (5 PB625225 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2                |
|   | 2G / 112F / 120B / 120G / 140  |                  |
| Part No.                                  | Description  | Qty.             |
| T7D2052                                   | End Bit (5 PB625225 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2                |
| CATERPILLA                                | AR SCRAPERS  |                  |
| 621 (37G / 3                              | •  |                  |
| Part No.                                  | Description  | Qty.             |
| T4T2896                                   | Center (9 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)   | 1                |
| T4T6380                                   | End (5 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2                |
| T4T6380                                   | Router (5 PB100275 Bolts/Nuts)   | 2                |
| 621 (43H)/                                | J619 (43F) / 623 / 627   |                  |
| Part No.                                  | Description  | Qty.             |
| T4T2895                                   | Center (10 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)  | 1                |
| T4T6380                                   | End (5 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2                |
| T4J8665                                   | Router (5 PB100300 Bolts/Nuts)   | 2                |
| 630B / 631                                | (11G / 28F) / 637 (64M)  |                  |
| Part No.                                  | Description  | Qty.             |
| T4T2900                                   | Center (9 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts)   | 1                |
| T7J3026                                   | Center (9 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts)   | 1                |
| T4T6378                                   | End (6 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2                |
| T9W6092                                   | End (6 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2                |
| T4J8665                                   | Router (5 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts)   | 2                |
| 631 (29W /                                | 28W / 1BB) / 637 (23W / 22W / 21W / 20V  | V / 1 LB / 1 HB) |
| Part No.                                  | Description  | Qty.             |
| T4T3444                                   | Center (10 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts)  | 1                |
| T4T6378                                   | End (6 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts)  | 2                |
| T4J8665                                   | Router (5 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts)   | 2                |
|   |  |                  |
| 632 / 641 /                               | 641SA  |                  |
| 632 / 641 / Part No.                      | 641SA<br>Description   | Qty.             |
|   |  | Qty.             |
| Part No.                                  | Description  | -                |
| Part No.<br>T4J8226                       | <b>Description</b><br>Center (10 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts)  | 1                |
| Part No.<br>T4J8226<br>T9W6092<br>T4J8665 | <b>Description</b> Center (10 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts) End (6 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts)                         | 1<br>2           |
| Part No.<br>T4J8226<br>T9W6092<br>T4J8665 | Description Center (10 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts) End (6 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts) Router (5 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts) | 1<br>2<br>2      |
| Part No.<br>T4J8226<br>T9W6092<br>T4J8665 | Description Center (10 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts) End (6 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts) Router (5 PB100325 Bolts/Nuts) | 1<br>2           |

#### **UNIVERSAL EDGES**

|          | Iniversal Applications  |              |
|----------|---|--------------|
| Part No. | Dimensions  | Remarks      |
| T144324  | 12.7 mm x 101.6 mm x 3048 mm<br>(1/2 in. x 4 in. x 120 in.)                           | SBF          |
| T144325  | 12.7 mm x 152.4 mm x 3048 mm<br>(1/2 in. x 6 in. x 120 in.)                           | SBF          |
| T144330  | 19.05 mm x 152.4 mm x 3048 mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 6 in. x 120 in.) | SBF          |
| T144331  | 19.05 mm x 203.2 mm x 3048 mm (3/4 in. x 8 in. x 120 in.)                             | SBF          |
| T144332  | 25.4 mm x 203.2 mm x 3048 mm<br>(1 in. x 8 in. x 120 in.)                             | SBF          |
| T155674  | 25.4 mm x 203.2 mm x 3048 mm<br>(1 in. x 8 in. x 120 in.)                             | SBF          |
| T155675  | 25.4 mm x 254 mm x 3048 mm<br>(1 in. x 10 in. x 120 in.)                              | SBF          |
| T147332  | 31.75 mm x 254 mm x 3048 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 10 in. x 120 in.) | SBF          |
| T152330  | 38.1 mm x 254 mm x 3352.8 mm<br>(1½ in. x 10 in. x 132 in.)                           | SBF          |
| T159620  | 38.1 mm x 254 mm x 3657.6 mm<br>(1½ in. x 10 in. x 144 in.)                           | SBF          |
| T147334  | 25.4 mm x 203.2 mm x 3048 mm<br>(1 in. x 8 in. x 120 in.)                             | SBF          |
| T147333  | 25.4 mm x 254 mm x 254 mm<br>(1 in. x 10 in. x 10 in.)                                | SBF          |
| T147331  | 15.88 mm x 152.4 mm x 3048 mm<br>(5/8 in. x 6 in. x 120 in.)                          | SBF no holes |
| T144322  | 19.05 mm x 152.4 mm x 3048 mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 6 in. x 120 in.) | SBF no holes |
| T146133  | 38.1 mm x 304.8 mm x 3657.6 mm<br>(1½ in. x 12 in. x 144 in.)                         | SBF no holes |
| T144326  | 12.7 mm x 152.4 mm x 3048 mm<br>(½ in. x 6 in. x 120 in.)                             | DBF          |
| T144327  | 15.88 mm x 152.4 mm x 3048 mm (5/8 in. x 6 in. x 120 in.)                             | DBF          |
| T144328  | 19.05 mm x 203.2 mm x 3048 mm ( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 8 in. x 120 in.)    | DBF          |
| T144329  | 25.4 mm x 254 mm x 3048 mm<br>(1 in. x 10 in. x 120 in.)                              | DBF          |

| Part No. | Dimensions  | Remarks      |
|----------|---|--------------|
| T144580  | 19.05–31.75 mm x 203.2 mm x 3048 mm ( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> –1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 8 in. x 120 in.) | ASF no holes |
| T148452  | 28.58–57.15 mm x 254 mm x 3657.6 mm (11/8–21/4 in. x 10 in. x 144 in.)  | ASF no holes |
| T159916  | 28.58 mm x 330.2 mm x 762 mm<br>(1½ in. x 13 in. x 30 in.)  | DBF          |
| T159917  | 28.58  mm x  330.2  mm x  812.8  mm (1½ in. x 13 in. x 32 in.)  | DBF          |
| T147931  | 28.58 mm x 330.2 mm x 914.4 mm<br>(1½ in. x 13 in. x 36 in.)  | DBF          |
| T148082  | 28.58 mm x 330.2 mm x 1066.8 mm ( $11/8$ in. x 13 in. x 42 in.)   | DBF          |
| T147932  | 28.58 mm x 330.2 mm x 1219.2 mm<br>(1½ in. x 13 in. x 48 in.)   | DBF          |

| Universal Ex | cavator Edges   |         |
|--------------|---|---------|
| Part No.     | Dimensions  | Remarks |
| AT131088     | 25.4 mm x 203.2 mm x 1524 mm<br>(1 in. x 8 in. x 60 in.)  | CTL     |
| AT131089     | 25.4 mm x 203.2 mm x 1828.8 mm<br>(1 in. x 8 in. x 72 in.)  | CTL     |
| T148753      | 31.75 mm x 254 mm x 947.74 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 10 in. x 37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.) | CTL     |
| AT131081     | 31.75 mm x 254 mm x 1524 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 10 in. x 60 in.)                                | CTL     |
| AT131082     | 38.1 mm x 254 mm x 1219.2 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. x 10 in. x 48 in.)                               | CTL     |
| AT131090     | 38.1 mm x 304.8 mm x 1524 mm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. x 12 in. x 60 in.)                                  | CTL     |
| AT131097     | 50.8 mm x 304.8 mm x 1828.8 mm<br>(2 in. x 12 in. x 72 in.)   | CTL     |
| T154188      | 50.8 mm x 304.8 mm x 914.4 mm<br>(2 in. x 12 in. x 36 in.)  | CTL     |
| T154189      | 50.8 mm x 304.8 mm x 1066.8 mm<br>(2 in. x 12 in. x 42 in.)   | CTL     |
| AT131096     | 63.5 mm x 336.55 mm x 1371.6 mm (21/2 in. x 131/4 in. x 54 in.)   | CTL     |
| AT131098     | 63.5 mm x 381 mm x 1828.8 mm<br>(2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. x 15 in. x 72 in.)                               | CTL     |
| T144322      | 19.05 mm x 152.4 mm x 3048 mm ( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 6 in. x 120 in.)                                  | CTL     |

#### **BOLTS**

| Patr No.         Bolt Size (9.85 mm k) (9.85 mm (1/2 in. x 23/4 in.))         Package (9.85 mm (1/2 in. x 23/4 in.))         Box Weight (9.16)         Bolt Only (9.85 kg (21 lb.))           PB500300         12.7 mm x 76.2 mm (1/2 in. x 3 in.))         100 8.6 kg (19 lb.)         ————————————————————————————————————   | Grade 8 Plo | w Bolts with Nut       | s   |                  |                  |
|--|-------------|------------------------|-----|------------------|------------------|
| PB500275 12.7 mm x 69.85 mm (1/2 in. x 23/4 in.)  PB603000 12.7 mm x 76.2 mm (1/2 in. x 3 in.)  PB625200 15.88 mm x 100 11.8 kg 4F3654 (26 lb.) (8/6 in. x 2 in.)  PB625225 15.88 mm x 100 12.7 kg 3F5108 (28 lb.) (26 lb.) (8/6 in. x 21/4 in.)  PB625250 15.88 mm x 90 11.8 kg 4F3656 (28 lb.) (8/6 in. x 21/2 in.)  PB625300 15.88 mm x 90 11.8 kg 4F3656 (26 lb.) (8/6 in. x 21/2 in.)  PB625300 15.88 mm x 80 12.7 kg 4F3658 (26 lb.) (8/6 in. x 3 in.)  PB625350 15.88 mm x 65 11.8 kg 4F3665 (28 lb.) (8/6 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB625300 15.88 mm x 50 12.7 kg 4F3665 (26 lb.) (8/6 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB625300 15.88 mm x 50 8.6 kg 4F36671 (19 lb.) (8/6 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB750250 19.05 mm x 70 13.6 kg 4F7827 (30 lb.) (8/4 in. x 21/4 in.)  PB750250 19.05 mm x 60 12.25 kg 5J4773 (33 lb.) (8/4 in. x 21/2 in.)  PB750250 19.05 mm x 60 12.25 kg 5J4771 (24 lb.) (8/4 in. x 21/2 in.)  PB750300 * 19.05 mm x 50 10.9 kg 5J4771 (24 lb.) (8/4 in. x 21/2 in.)  PB750300 * 19.05 mm x 60 23 lb.) (8/4 in. x 21/2 in.)  PB750300 * 19.05 mm x 60 10.4 kg 5J4771 (25 lb.) (8/4 in. x 21/2 in.)  PB750300 * 19.05 mm x 60 10.4 kg 5J2409 (23 lb.) (6/4 in. x 3 in.)  PB750300 19.05 mm x 30 10.4 kg 5J2409 (23 lb.) (6/4 in. x 3 in.)  PB750300 22.23 mm x 40 9.0 kg (20 lb.) 6F0196 (9.85 mm (7/6 in. x 23/4 in.)  PB875350 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 (21 lb.) (7/6 in. x 23/4 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 (21 lb.) (7/6 in. x 23/4 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 (21 lb.) (7/6 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 (21 lb.) (7/6 in. x 33/4 in.)  PB875370 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 (21 lb.) (7/6 in. x 33/4 in.)   |             | D 1: 5:                |     | D W : 1.         | Caterpillar® No. |
| 69.85 mm   |             |                        |     |                  | (Bolt Only)      |
| 76.2 mm [1/2 in. x 3 in.]  PB625200 15.88 mm x 50.8 mm [5/8 in. x 2 in.]  PB625225 15.88 mm x 100 12.7 kg 3F5108 [5/8 in. x 21/4 in.]  PB625250 15.88 mm x 90 11.8 kg 4F3656 [6.3 mm [5/8 in. x 21/2 in.]  PB625300 15.88 mm x 80 12.7 kg 4F3658 [7.6 in. x 3 in.]  PB625300 15.88 mm x 65 11.8 kg 4F3665 [8.8 mm x 65] [8.8 mm x 65] [8.8 mm x 65] [8.8 mm x 65] [8.9 mm [5/8 in. x 31/2 in.]  PB625400 15.88 mm x 50 8.6 kg 4F3671 [101.6 mm [5/8 in. x 4 in.]  PB750225 19.05 mm x 70 13.6 kg 4F7827 [7.15 mm [3/4 in. x 21/4 in.]  PB750250 19.05 mm x 60 12.25 kg 5J4773 [3.0 lb.] [3/4 in. x 21/4 in.]  PB750250 19.05 mm x 50 10.9 kg 5J4771 [24 lb.] [3/4 in. x 31/2 in.]  PB750300* 19.05 mm x 40 10.4 kg — [3/4 in. x 31/2 in.]  PB750300 19.05 mm x 40 10.4 kg — [3/4 in. x 31/2 in.]  PB750400 19.05 mm x 40 10.4 kg — [3/4 in. x 31/2 in.]  PB750400 19.05 mm x 30 9.0 kg (20 lb.) 6F0196 [9.85 mm [7/6 in. x 31/2 in.]  PB875370 22.23 mm x 40 9.0 kg (20 lb.) 6F0196 [9.85 mm [7/6 in. x 31/2 in.]  PB875370 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 [22 lb.]  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 [22 lb.]  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — [22 lb.]  PB875370 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — [22 lb.]  PB875370 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — [22 lb.] [7/6 in. x 33/4 in.]  | PB500275    | 69.85 mm               | 125 | 9.5 Kg (Z I Ib.) | _                |
| S0.8 mm  | PB500300    | 76.2 mm                | 100 | 8.6 kg (19 lb.)  | _                |
| PB625225         15.88 mm x 57.15 mm (28 lb.)         100         12.7 kg (28 lb.)         3F5108           PB625250         15.88 mm x 63.5 mm (5/6 in. x 21/2 in.)         90         11.8 kg 4F3656         4F3656           63.5 mm (5/6 in. x 21/2 in.)         80         12.7 kg 4F3658         4F3658           76.2 mm (5/6 in. x 3 in.)         65         11.8 kg 4F3658         4F3665           88.9 mm (5/6 in. x 3)/2 in.)         50         8.6 kg 4F3671         4F3665           PB625400         15.88 mm x 80 (26 lb.)         101.6 mm (19 lb.)         4F3671           PB625400         15.88 mm x 70 (19 lb.)         101.6 mm (19 lb.)         4F3671           PB750225         19.05 mm x 70 (13.6 kg 4F7827)         30 lb.)         4F3671           PB750250         19.05 mm x 63.5 mm (27 lb.)         (27 lb.)         5J4773           63.5 mm (3/4 in. x 21/4 in.)         50 10.9 kg 5J4771         5J4771           PB750275         19.05 mm x 60.85 mm (24 lb.)         50 11.3 kg — (25 lb.)           (3/4 in. x 3 in.)         50 11.3 kg — (25 lb.)         25 lb.)           PB750350         19.05 mm x 80.9 mm (23 lb.)         9.0 kg (20 lb.)         6F0196           PB8750400         19.05 mm x 69.85 mm (23 lb.)         40 9.0 kg (20 lb.)         6F0196           PB875375  | PB625200    | 50.8 mm                | 100 |                  | 4F3654           |
| 63.5 mm (5/6 in. x 21/2 in.)  PB625300 15.88 mm x 76.2 mm (5/6 in. x 3 in.)  PB625350 15.88 mm x 88.9 mm (5/6 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB625400 15.88 mm x 101.6 mm (5/6 in. x 4 in.)  PB750225 19.05 mm x 70 13.6 kg (30 lb.) (3/4 in. x 21/4 in.)  PB750250 19.05 mm x 69.85 mm (3/4 in. x 23/4 in.)  PB750300* 19.05 mm x 76.2 mm (3/4 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB750400 19.05 mm x 76.2 mm (3/4 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB750400 19.05 mm x 101.6 mm (3/4 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB750400 19.05 mm x 101.6 mm (3/4 in. x 4 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 76.2 mm (7/6 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg (21 lb.)  (22 lb.)  (23 lb.) (22 lb.)  (24 lb.) (23 lb.) (25 lb.) (25 lb.) (25 lb.) (26 lb.) (26 lb.) (26 lb.) (26 lb.) (26 lb.) (26 lb.) (27 lb.) (28 lb.) (28 lb.) | PB625225    | 15.88 mm x<br>57.15 mm | 100 |                  | 3F5108           |
| PB625300 15.88 mm x 76.2 mm (5/4 in. x 3 in.)  PB625350 15.88 mm x 88.9 mm (5/4 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB625400 15.88 mm x 50 88.6 kg 4F3665 (26 lb.) (19 lb.) (19 lb.)  PB750225 19.05 mm x 70 13.6 kg 4F7827 (30 lb.) (30 lb.) (30 lb.) (27 lb.) (27 lb.) (27 lb.) (27 lb.) (25 lb.) (26 lb.) (27 lb.)  | PB625250    | 63.5 mm                | 90  |                  | 4F3656           |
| PB625350         15.88 mm x 88.9 mm (26 lb.)         11.8 kg (26 lb.)         4F3665           88.9 mm (5/ε in. x 31/2 in.)         50 8.6 kg 4F3671         4F3671           PB625400         15.88 mm x 10.16 mm (5/ε in. x 4 in.)         50 13.6 kg 4F7827           PB750225         19.05 mm x 57.15 mm (30 lb.)         (30 lb.)           13/4 in. x 21/4 in.)         60 12.25 kg (27 lb.)         5J4773           PB750275         19.05 mm x 69.85 mm (27 lb.)         50 10.9 kg 5J4771           PB750300*         19.05 mm x 69.85 mm (24 lb.)         50 11.3 kg — (25 lb.)           PB750350         19.05 mm x 76.2 mm (25 lb.)         (23 lb.)           PB750400         19.05 mm x 31/2 in.)         40 10.4 kg — (23 lb.)           PB750400         19.05 mm x 101.6 mm (3/4 in. x 31/2 in.)         9.0 kg (20 lb.)         —           PB875375         22.23 mm x 40 9.0 kg (20 lb.)         6F0196         6F0196           PB875300         22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg (21 lb.)         5J2409 (23 lb.)           (7/ε in. x 31/2 in.)         PB875375         22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg (21 lb.)         2J2548 (21 lb.)           PB875375         22.23 mm x 25 95.25 mm (7/ε in. x 33/4 in.)         25 10.4 kg — (22 lb.)         —           PB875400         22.23 mm x 25 10.6 kg (23 lb.)         —         —   | PB625300    | 15.88 mm x<br>76.2 mm  | 80  |                  | 4F3658           |
| PB625400 15.88 mm x 101.6 mm (5/8 in. x 4 in.)  PB750225 19.05 mm x 70 13.6 kg 4F7827 (30 lb.)  PB750250 19.05 mm x 60 12.25 kg 5J4773 (27 lb.)  PB750275 19.05 mm x 50 10.9 kg 5J4771 (24 lb.)  PB750300* 19.05 mm x 50 11.3 kg — (25 lb.)  PB750300* 19.05 mm x 40 10.4 kg 88.9 mm (3/4 in. x 23/4 in.)  PB750350 19.05 mm x 30 9.0 kg (20 lb.) —  PB750400 19.05 mm x 30 9.0 kg (20 lb.) —  PB875275 22.23 mm x 40 9.0 kg (20 lb.) 6F0196 (23 lb.)  PB875370 22.23 mm x 30 10.4 kg 5J2409 (23 lb.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 (21 lb.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 (21 lb.) (7/8 in. x 33/4 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 (21 lb.) (7/8 in. x 33/4 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — (22 lb.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — (22 lb.)   | PB625350    | 15.88 mm x<br>88.9 mm  | 65  |                  | 4F3665           |
| PB750225 19.05 mm x 70 13.6 kg 4F7827 57.15 mm (3/4 in. x 21/4 in.)  PB750250 19.05 mm x 60 12.25 kg (27 lb.)  PB750275 19.05 mm x 50 10.9 kg 5J4771 (24 lb.)  PB750300* 19.05 mm x 50 11.3 kg — (25 lb.)  PB750350 19.05 mm x 40 10.4 kg — (23 lb.)  PB750400 19.05 mm x 30 9.0 kg (20 lb.) —  PB875275 22.23 mm x 40 9.0 kg (20 lb.) 6F0196 69.85 mm (7/8 in. x 3 in.)  PB875350 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 88.9 mm (7/8 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 (21 lb.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — (22 lb.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — (22 lb.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — (22 lb.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — (22 lb.)   | PB625400    | 15.88 mm x<br>101.6 mm | 50  |                  | 4F3671           |
| 63.5 mm (3/4 in. x 21/2 in.)  PB750275 19.05 mm x 50 10.9 kg (24 lb.)  PB750300* 19.05 mm x 50 11.3 kg — (25 lb.)  PB750350 19.05 mm x 40 (25 lb.)  PB750400 19.05 mm x 30 9.0 kg (20 lb.) —  PB8750400 19.05 mm x 30 9.0 kg (20 lb.) —  PB875275 22.23 mm x 40 9.0 kg (20 lb.) 6F0196 69.85 mm (7/6 in. x 23/4 in.)  PB875300 22.23 mm x 30 10.4 kg 5J2409 (23 lb.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 88.9 mm (7/6 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 (21 lb.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — (22 lb.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — (22 lb.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — (22 lb.)  | PB750225    | 19.05 mm x<br>57.15 mm | 70  |                  | 4F7827           |
| 69.85 mm (3/4 in. x 23/4 in.)  PB750300* 19.05 mm x 76.2 mm (3/4 in. x 3 in.)  PB750350 19.05 mm x 88.9 mm (3/4 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB8750400 19.05 mm x 101.6 mm (3/4 in. x 4 in.)  PB875275 22.23 mm x 69.85 mm (7/8 in. x 23/4 in.)  PB875300 22.23 mm x 76.2 mm (7/8 in. x 3 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 88.9 mm (7/8 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 88.9 mm (7/8 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 88.9 mm (7/8 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg 95.25 mm (7/8 in. x 33/4 in.)  PB875400 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — (22 lb.)  PB875400 22.23 mm x 25 10.4 kg — (22 lb.)  | PB750250    | 63.5 mm                | 60  |                  | 5J4773           |
| 76.2 mm (3/4 in. x 3 in.)  PB750350 19.05 mm x 88.9 mm (23 lb.)  PB750400 19.05 mm x 30 9.0 kg (20 lb.) —  101.6 mm (3/4 in. x 4 in.)  PB875275 22.23 mm x 40 9.0 kg (20 lb.) 6F0196  69.85 mm (7/8 in. x 23/4 in.)  PB875300 22.23 mm x 30 10.4 kg 5J2409 (23 lb.)  (7/8 in. x 3 in.)  PB875350 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 88.9 mm (7/8 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg —  95.25 mm (7/8 in. x 33/4 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg —  95.25 mm (7/8 in. x 33/4 in.)  PB875400 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg —  (22 lb.)  | PB750275    | 69.85 mm               | 50  |                  | 5J4771           |
| 88.9 mm (3/4 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB750400 19.05 mm x 101.6 mm (3/4 in. x 4 in.)  PB875275 22.23 mm x 69.85 mm (7/6 in. x 23/4 in.)  PB875300 22.23 mm x 76.2 mm (7/6 in. x 3 in.)  PB875350 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 88.9 mm (7/6 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg 95.25 mm (7/6 in. x 33/4 in.)  PB875400 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg (22 lb.)  PB875400 22.23 mm x 25 10.4 kg (21 lb.) (7/6 in. x 33/4 in.)  | PB750300*   | 76.2 mm                | 50  |                  | _                |
| 101.6 mm (3/4 in. x 4 in.)  PB875275 22.23 mm x  | PB750350    | 88.9 mm                | 40  |                  | _                |
| 69.85 mm (7/s in. x 2³/4 in.)  PB875300 22.23 mm x 30 10.4 kg (23 lb.) (7/s in. x 3 in.)  PB875350 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 2J2548 88.9 mm (21 lb.) (7/s in. x 3¹/2 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — 95.25 mm (7/s in. x 3³/4 in.)  PB875400 22.23 mm x 25 10.4 kg — 101.6 mm (23 lb.)   | PB750400    | 101.6 mm               | 30  | 9.0 kg (20 lb.)  | _                |
| 76.2 mm (7/8 in. x 3 in.)  PB875350 22.23 mm x 25 9.5 kg 88.9 mm (21 lb.) (7/8 in. x 31/2 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — (22 lb.) (7/8 in. x 33/4 in.)  PB875400 22.23 mm x 25 10.4 kg — (23 lb.)  | PB875275    | 69.85 mm               | 40  | 9.0 kg (20 lb.)  | 6F0196           |
| 88.9 mm (21 lb.) (7/s in. x 31/2 in.)  PB875375 22.23 mm x 25 10.0 kg — 95.25 mm (22 lb.) (7/s in. x 33/4 in.)  PB875400 22.23 mm x 25 10.4 kg — 101.6 mm (23 lb.)   | PB875300    | 76.2 mm                | 30  |                  | 5J2409           |
| 95.25 mm (22 lb.)<br>(7/s in. x 3³/4 in.)<br>PB875400 22.23 mm x 25 10.4 kg —<br>101.6 mm (23 lb.)   | PB875350    | 88.9 mm                | 25  |                  | 2J2548           |
| 101.6 mm (23 lb.)  | PB875375    | 22.23 mm x<br>95.25 mm | 25  |                  | _                |
| ( <sup>/</sup> /8 In. x 4 In.)   | PB875400    |                        | 25  |                  | _                |

| C I. O.D.   | De la cedale Mesa   |                     |                      |                                |  |  |
|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Grade & Plo   | w Bolts with Nut  |                     | 7                    | Ca hamailla a bi               |  |  |
| Part No.  | Bolt Size   | Qty. Per<br>Package | Box Weight           | Caterpillar No.<br>(Bolt Only) |  |  |
| PB100275  | 25.4 mm x<br>69.85 mm<br>(1 in. x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.)                              | 30                  | 13.6 kg<br>(30 lb.)  | 1J5607                         |  |  |
| PB100300  | 25.4 mm x<br>76.2 mm<br>(1 in. x 3 in.)   | 25                  | 11.3 kg<br>(25 lb.)  | 4F4042                         |  |  |
| PB100325  | 25.4 mm x<br>82.55 mm<br>(1 in. x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.)                              | 25                  | 12.25 kg<br>(27 lb.) | 4J9058                         |  |  |
| PB100350  | 25.4 mm x<br>88.9 mm<br>(1 in. x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.)                               | 20                  | 10.4 kg<br>(23 lb.)  | 4J9208                         |  |  |
| PB100375  | 25.4 mm x<br>95.25 mm<br>(1 in. x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.)                              | 20                  | 10.9 kg<br>(24 lb.)  | _                              |  |  |
| PB100400  | 25.4 mm x<br>101.6 mm<br>(1 in. x 4 in.)  | 20                  | 11.3 kg<br>(25 lb.)  | 5P8136                         |  |  |
| PB100450  | 25.4 mm x<br>114.3 mm<br>(1 in. x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.)                              | 15                  | 9.0 kg<br>(20 lb.)   | _                              |  |  |
| PB125375  | 31.75 mm x<br>95.25 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) | 20                  | 19.0 kg<br>(42 lb.)  | 626535                         |  |  |
| PB125400  | 31.75 mm x<br>101.6 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 4 in.)                             | 20                  | 19.5 kg<br>(43 lb.)  | _                              |  |  |
| PB125450  | 31.75 mm x<br>114.3 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.) | 20                  | 21.3 kg<br>(47 lb.)  | 628360                         |  |  |
| PB125500  | 31.75 mm x<br>127 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 5 in.)                               | 15                  | 17.7 kg<br>(39 lb.)  | _                              |  |  |
| *PB750300 equals 19.05-mm (.75 in.) diameter, 76.2-mm (3 in.) length. |   |                     |                      |                                |  |  |

#### WASHERS

| Hardened | d Flat Washers                                  |                     |                        |                        |                       |
|----------|---|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Part No. | Bolt Diameter                                   | Qty. Per<br>Package | I.D.                   | O.D                    | Thickness             |
| T21242   | 12.7 mm<br>( <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.)   | 5                   | 13.46 mm<br>(0.53 in.) | 25.4 mm<br>(1.00 in.)  | 3.05 mm<br>(0.12 in.) |
| T27795   | 15.88 mm<br>( <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)  | 1                   | 14.22 mm<br>(0.56 in.) | 25.4 mm<br>(1.00 in.)  | 6.35 mm<br>(0.25 in.) |
| T83426   | 19.05 mm<br>( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.)  | 2                   | 1981 mm<br>(0.78 in.)  | 35.05 mm<br>(1.38 in.) | 6.35 mm<br>(0.25 in.) |
| T56006   | 22.23 mm<br>( <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)  | 5                   | 23.88 mm<br>(0.94 in.) | 44.45 mm<br>(1.75 in.) | 6.35 mm<br>(0.25 in.) |
| T30636   | 25.4 mm<br>(1 in.)                              | 12                  | 26.16 mm<br>(1.03 in.) | 44.45 mm<br>(1.75 in.) | 6.35 mm<br>(0.25 in.) |
| T24510   | 31.75 mm<br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) | 2                   | 33.27 mm<br>(1.31 in.) | 57.15 mm<br>(2.25 in.) | 4.83 mm<br>(0.19 in.) |

#### SPECIFICATIONS

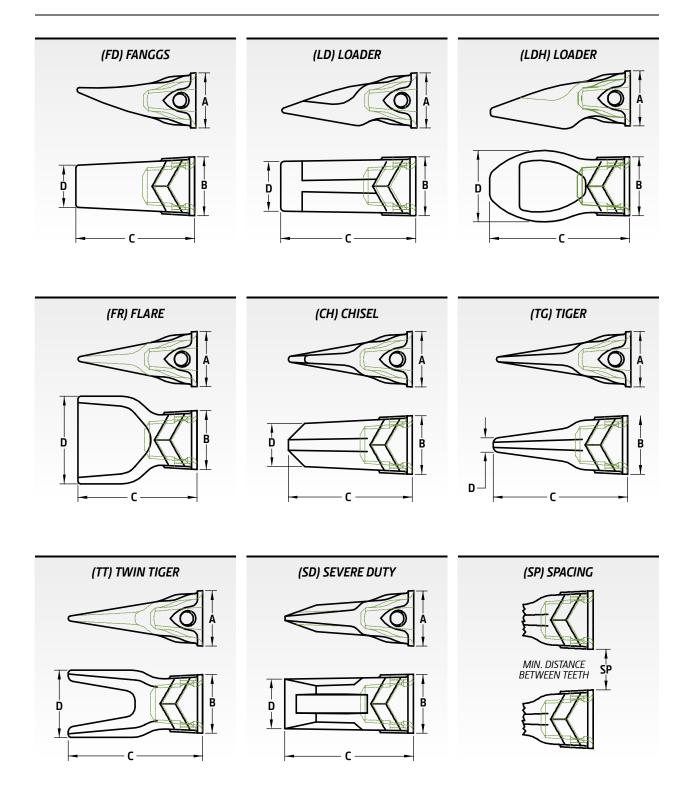
## TK-SERIES SIZE COMPARISON CHART

| John Deere | Cater    | pillar®  |         | E:       | SCO®                   |           | Kom      | atsu  | Hensley    | /   | MTG     | H&L              | Volvo |
|------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|------------|-----|---------|------------------|-------|
| TK Series  | J-Series | K-Series | Conical | Super V® | Helilok®/<br>Vertalok® | Ultralok® | Side Pin | K-Max | Para-bolic | XS  | KingMet | Side<br>Flex Pin |       |
|            |          |          | 18      | V13      |                        |           |          |       |            | 04  | MG5     | 2AF              | 5     |
| TK200      | J200     |          | 22      | V17-V18  | 17                     | U20       | W8       |       | X156       | 05  | MG8     | 230              | 8     |
| TK225      | J220     |          | 25      | V19      | 19                     | U25       |          |       | X160/X162  | 10  | MG10    | 240              | 10    |
| TK250      | J250     |          | 30      | V23      | 21                     | U30       |          | 15    | X220/V225  | 15  | MG15    | 250              | 15    |
| TK300      | J300     | K80      | 35      | V29      | 27                     | U35       | 200      | 20    | X290/C310  | 20  | MG20    | 270              | 20    |
| TK350      | J350     | K90      | 40      | V33      |                        | U40       |          | 25    | X330       | 25  | MG30    | 31               | 30    |
| TK400      | J400     | K100     | 45      | V39      | 37                     | U45       | 300      | 30    | X370/X400  | 30  | MG40    |                  | 40    |
| TK450      | J460     | K110     | 50      | V43      | 47                     |           | 400      | 40    | X410       | 40  | MG55    | 32               | 55    |
| TK550      | J550     | K130     | 55      | V51      | 57                     | U55       |          | 50    | X450/X475  | 50  | MG65    | 33               | 65    |
| TK600      |          |          |         |          |                        |           |          |       |            |     |         |                  | 80    |
|            | J660     | K150     | 65      | V59      |                        |           | 650      | 70    | X500       | 50  | MG80    |                  |       |
| TK700      | J700     | K170     | 70      | V61      | 67                     |           |          | 85    | X550/X600  | 85  | MG125   |                  | 125   |
|            | J800     |          |         | V69      |                        |           | 1000     |       |            | 115 | MG200   |                  |       |

## TOOTH CROSSOVER BY MACHINE WEIGHT

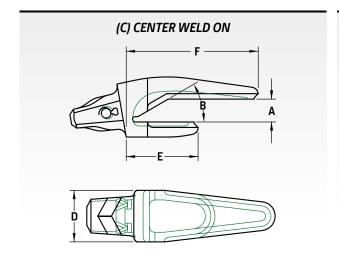
| Machine Weight (1,000 lb.) | 1 to 10 | 10 to 20 | 20 to 30 | 30 to 40 | 40 to 50  | 50 to 60 | 60 to 80  | 80 to 100 | 100 to<br>140 | 140 to<br>180 | 180 to<br>250 |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| John Deere                 |         | TK200    | TK225    | TK250    | TK300     | TK350    | TK400     | TK450     | TK550         | TK600         | TK700         |
| CAT® J-Series              |         | J200     | J225     | J250     | J300      | J350     | J400      | J460      | J550          | J600          | J700          |
| CAT K-Series               |         |          |          |          | K80       | K90      | K100      | K110      | K130          | K150          | K170          |
| Komatsu Side Pin           |         | WB (20X) |          |          | 200 (205) |          | 300 (207) | 400 (208) |               | 650 (209)     |               |
| Komatsu K-Max              |         |          |          | 15       | 20        | 25       | 30        | 40        | 50            | 70            | 85            |
| Hensley Original           |         |          | X162     | X225     | X130      |          | X400      |           | X475          |               | X600          |
| Hensley O Series           | X156    |          | X160     | X220     | X290      | X330     | X370      | X410      | X450          | X500          | X550          |
| Hensley 5 Series           |         | 135      |          | 235      | 295       | 335      | 385       | 435       |               | 485           |               |
| Hensley 6 Series           |         |          |          |          |           |          |           | 406       | 506           |               |               |
| Hensley XS                 | 04      | 05       | 10       | 15       | 20        | 25       | 30        | 40        | 50            | 70            | 85            |
| ESCO Super V               | V13     | V17-18   | V19      | V23      | V29       | V33      | V39       | V43       | V51           | V59           | V61           |
| ESCO Helilok/Vertalok      |         | 17       | 19       | 21       | 27        |          | 37        | 47        | 57            |               | 67            |
| ESCO Conical               |         | 18       | 25       | 30       | 35        | 40       | 45        | 50        | 55            | 65            | 70            |
| ESCO Ultralok              |         | U20      | U25      | U30      | U35       | U40      | U45       |           | U55           |               |               |
| Volvo                      | 5       | 8        | 10       | 15       | 20        | 30       | 40        | 55        | 65            | 80            | 125           |
| MTG Kingmet                | 5       | 8        | 10       | 15       | 20        | 30       | 40        | 55        | 65            | 80            | 125           |

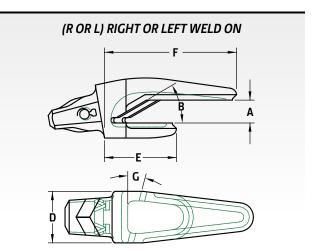
## TK-SERIES BUCKET TEETH DIMENSIONS

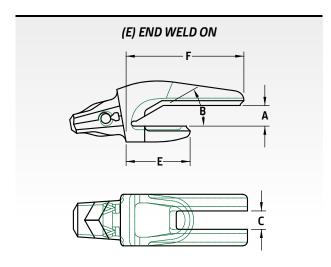


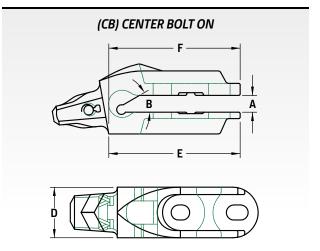
| David Ma | Dim A          | D: D           | Dim C           | Div. D         | 10/- !l. t           | Consider (CD)  |
|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Part No. | Dim. A         | Dim. B         | Dim. C          | Dim. D         | Weight               | Spacing (SP)   |
| TK225FD  | 2.763 (70.18)  | 2.930 (74.42)  | 5.948 (151.09)  | 1.938 (49.22)  | 3.53 lb. (1.60 kg)   | 2.250 (57.15)  |
| TK225FR  | 2.763 (70.18)  | 2.930 (74.42)  | 5.948 (151.09)  | 4.397 (111.67) | 3.75 lb. (1.70 kg)   | 2.250 (57.15)  |
| TK225CH  | 2.763 (70.18)  | 2.930 (74.42)  | 6.207 (157.66)  | 2.066 (52.49)  | 3.20 lb. (1.50 kg)   | 2.250 (57.15)  |
| TK225TG  | 2.763 (70.18)  | 2.930 (74.42)  | 6.724 (170.79)  | .647 (16.42)   | 2.87 lb. (1.49 kg)   | 2.250 (57.15)  |
| TK225TT  | 2.763 (70.18)  | 2.930 (74.42)  | 6.724 (170.79)  | 3.362 (85.40)  | 3.31 lb. (1.51 kg)   | 2.250 (57.15)  |
| TK225SD  | 2.763 (70.18)  | 2.930 (74.42)  | 6.401 (162.58)  | 2.476 (62.89)  | 4.50 lb. (2.04 kg)   | 2.250 (57.15)  |
| TK250LD  | 3.228 (81.98)  | 3.422 (86.92)  | 7.888 (200.35)  | 2.907 (73.84)  | 7.76 lb. (3.52 kg)   | 2.625 (66.68)  |
| TK300FD  | 3.689 (93.69)  | 3.911 (99.34)  | 7.973 (202.51)  | 2.790 (70.87)  | 8.16 lb. (3.70 kg)   | 3.000 (76.20)  |
| TK300LD  | 3.689 (93.69)  | 3.911 (99.34)  | 9.014 (228.97)  | 3.322 (84.39)  | 11.46 lb. (5.20 kg)  | 3.000 (76.20)  |
| TK300FR  | 3.689 (93.69)  | 3.911 (99.34)  | 7.931 (201.45)  | 5.862 (148.90) | 9.70 lb. (4.40 kg)   | 3.000 (76.20)  |
| TK300CH  | 3.689 (93.69)  | 3.911 (99.34)  | 8.276 (210.21)  | 2.755 (69.98)  | 7.72 lb. (3.50 kg)   | 3.000 (76.20)  |
| TK300TG  | 3.689 (93.69)  | 3.911 (99.34)  | 8.966 (227.72)  | .862 (21.90)   | 6.83 lb. (3.10 kg)   | 3.000 (76.20)  |
| TK300TT  | 3.689 (93.69)  | 3.911 (99.34)  | 8.966 (227.72)  | 4.483 (113.86) | 8.38 lb. (3.80 kg)   | 3.000 (76.20)  |
| TK300SD  | 3.689 (93.69)  | 3.911 (99.34)  | 8.534 (216.76)  | 3.322 (84.39)  | 8.38 lb. (3.80 kg)   | 3.000 (76.20)  |
| TK350FD  | 4.242 (107.75) | 4.498 (114.24) | 9.121 (231.67)  | 3.209 (81.50)  | 13.67 lb. (6.20 kg)  | 3.500 (88.90)  |
| TK350LD  | 4.242 (107.75) | 4.498 (114.24) | 10.367 (263.31) | 3.811 (96.79)  | 17.86 lb. (8.10 kg)  | 3.500 (88.90)  |
| TK350FR  | 4.242 (107.75) | 4.498 (114.24) | 9.121 (231.67)  | 6.741 (171.23) | 14.99 lb. (6.80 kg)  | 3.500 (88.90)  |
| TK350CH  | 4.242 (107.75) | 4.498 (114.24) | 9.517 (241.74)  | 3.168 (80.48)  | 11.90 lb. (5.40 kg)  | 3.500 (88.90)  |
| TK350TG  | 4.242 (107.75) | 4.498 (114.24) | 10.310 (261.88) | .991 (25.18)   | 10.58 lb. (4.80 kg)  | 3.500 (88.90)  |
| TK350TT  | 4.242 (107.75) | 4.498 (114.24) | 10.310 (261.88) | 5.155 (130.94) | 12.57 lb. (5.70 kg)  | 3.500 (88.90)  |
| TK350SD  | 4.242 (107.75) | 4.498 (114.24) | 9.815 (249.30)  | 3.811 (96.79)  | 16.50 lb. (7.48 kg)  | 3.500 (88.90)  |
| TK400FD  | 4.790 (121.66) | 5.079 (129.00) | 10.310 (261.88) | 3.627 (92.13)  | 18.75 lb. (8.50 kg)  | 4.000 (101.60) |
| TK400LD  | 4.790 (121.66) | 5.079 (129.00) | 11.719 (297.66) | 4.319 (109.70) | 26.01 lb. (11.80 kg) | 4.000 (101.60) |
| TK400LDH | 4.790 (121.66) | 5.079 (129.00) | 12.125 (307.98) | 6.184 (157.08) | 37.10 lb. (16.80 kg) | 4.000 (101.60) |
| TK400FR  | 4.790 (121.66) | 5.079 (129.00) | 10.310 (261.88) | 7.621 (193.57) | 21.38 lb. (9.70 kg)  | 4.000 (101.60) |
| TK400CH  | 4.790 (121.66) | 5.079 (129.00) | 10.759 (273.27) | 3.582 (90.97)  | 16.98 lb. (7.70 kg)  | 4.000 (101.60) |
| TK400TG  | 4.790 (121.66) | 5.079 (129.00) | 11.655 (296.04) | 1.121 (28.47)  | 14.77 lb. (6.70 kg)  | 4.000 (101.60) |
| TK400TT  | 4.790 (121.66) | 5.079 (129.00) | 11.655 (296.04) | 5.828 (148.02) | 17.86 lb. (8.10 kg)  | 4.000 (101.60) |
| TK400SD  | 4.790 (121.66) | 5.079 (129.00) | 11.095 (281.81) | 4.319 (109.70) | 24.20 lb. (10.98 kg) | 4.000 (101.60) |
| TK450FD  | 5.342 (135.70) | 5.665 (143.88) | 11.500 (292.10) | 4.046 (102.76) | 25.84 lb. (11.72 kg) | 4.500 (114.30) |
| TK450FR  | 5.342 (135.70) | 5.665 (143.88) | 11.500 (292.10) | 8.500 (215.90) | 30.64 lb. (13.90 kg) | 4.500 (114.30) |
| TK450CH  | 5.342 (135.70) | 5.665 (143.88) | 12.000 (304.80) | 3.995 (101.47) | 22.84 lb. (10.36 kg) | 4.500 (114.30) |
| TK450TG  | 5.342 (135.70) | 5.665 (143.88) | 13.000 (330.20) | 1.250 (31.75)  | 20.28 lb. (9.20 kg)  | 4.500 (114.30) |
| TK450TT  | 5.342 (135.70) | 5.665 (143.88) | 13.000 (330.20) | 6.500 (165.10) | 24.47 lb. (11.10 kg) | 4.500 (114.30) |
| TK450SD  | 5.342 (135.70) | 5.665 (143.88) | 12.375 (314.32) | 4.790 (121.67) | 33.00 lb. (14.97 kg) | 4.500 (114.30) |
| TK550FD  | 5.895 (149.73) | 6.251 (158.77) | 12.690 (322.32) | 4.464 (113.39) | 35.93 lb. (16.30 kg) | 5.000 (127.00) |
| TK550FR  | 5.895 (149.73) | 6.251 (158.77) | 12.690 (322.32) | 9.379 (238.23) | 41.30 lb. (18.80 kg) | 5.000 (127.00) |
| TK550LD  | 5.895 (149.73) | 6.251 (158.77) | 14.923 (379.05) | 5.316 (135.03) | 48.50 lb. (22.00 kg) | 5.000 (127.00) |
| TK550LDH | 5.895 (149.73) | 6.251 (158.77) | 14.923 (379.05) | 7.612 (193.33) | 63.49 lb. (28.80 kg) | 5.000 (127.00) |
| TK550CH  | 5.895 (149.73) | 6.251 (158.77) | 13.241 (336.33) | 4.408 (111.97) | 31.53 lb. (14.30 kg) | 5.000 (127.00) |
| TK550TG  | 5.895 (149.73) | 6.251 (158.77) | 14.345 (364.36) | 1.379 (35.03)  | 28.22 lb. (12.80 kg) |                |
| TK550TT  | 5.895 (149.73) | 6.251 (158.77) | 14.345 (364.36) | 7.172 (182.18) | 33.07 lb. (15.00 kg) | 5.000 (127.00) |
| TK550SD  | 5.895 (149.73) | 6.251 (158.77) | 13.655 (346.84) | 5.316 (135.03) | 44.30 lb. (20.10 kg) |                |
| TK600FD  | 6.448 (163.77) | 6.840 (173.73) | 14.483 (367.86) | 4.883 (124.02) | 47.40 lb. (21.50 kg) | 5.375 (136.52) |
| TK600CH  | 6.448 (163.77) | 6.840 (173.73) | 14.483 (367.86) | 4.821 (122.47) | 45.19 lb. (20.50 kg) |                |
| TK600TG  | 6.448 (163.77) | 6.840 (173.73) | 15.690 (398.52) | 1.509 (38.32)  | 37.92 lb. (17.20 kg) |                |
| TK600TT  | 6.448 (163.77) | 6.840 (173.73) | 15.690 (398.52) | 7.845 (199.26) | 44.31 lb. (20.10 kg) | 5.375 (136.52) |
| TK600SD  | 6.448 (163.77) | 6.840 (173.73) | 14.935 (379.35) | 5.784 (146.91) | 58.50 lb. (26.53 kg) | 5.375 (136.52) |
| TK700FD  | 7.000 (177.81) | 7.423 (188.53) | 15.724 (399.39) | 5.301 (134.65) | 58.42 lb. (26.50 kg) | 5.750 (146.05) |
| TK700CH  | 7.000 (177.81) | 7.423 (188.53) | 15.724 (399.39) | 5.235 (132.96) | 52.47 lb. (23.80 kg) | 5.750 (146.05) |
| TK700TG  | 7.000 (177.81) | 7.423 (188.53) | 17.034 (432.68) | 1.638 (41.60)  | 46.30 lb. (21.00 kg) |                |
| TK700TT  | 7.000 (177.81) | 7.423 (188.53) | 17.034 (432.68) | 8.517 (216.34) | 54.89 lb. (24.90 kg) | 5.750 (146.05) |
| TK700SD  | 7.000 (177.81) | 7.423 (188.53) | 16.216 (411.89) | 6.281 (159.54) | 74.40 lb. (33.74 kg) | 5.750 (146.05) |
|          | •              | ,              | •               | *              | . 5,                 | •              |

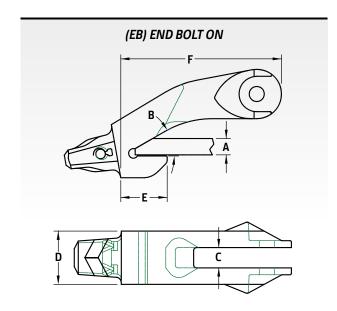
## TK-SERIES ADAPTER DIMENSIONS

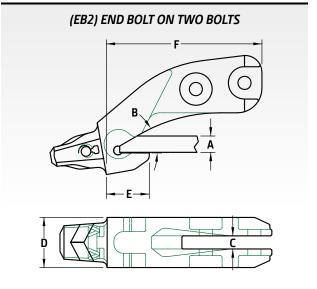












|             | Fits A        |             | Fits C        |                |                 |                 |         |                       | Lip    |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|--------|
| Part No.    | Lip Thk       | Lip Bevel B | Side Thk      | Dim. D         | Dim. E          | Dim. F          | Angle G | Weight                | Holes  |
| TK225C100   | 1.000 (25.40) | 22°         | N/A           | 2.125 (53.98)  | 1.735 (44.07)   | 4.461 (113.32)  | N/A     | 4.19 lb. (1.90 kg)    | N/A    |
| TK250C100B  | 1.000 (25.40) | 30°         | N/A           | 3.465 (88.00)  | 7.553 (191.84)  | 7.553 (191.84)  | N/A     | 16.09 lb. (7.30 kg)   | Fig. 1 |
| TK250E100B  | 1.000 (25.40) | 30°         | 0.750 (19.05) | 3.465 (88.00)  | 3.335 (84.70)   | 9.828 (249.63)  | N/A     | 20.94 lb. (9.50 kg)   | Fig. 1 |
| TK250E100B2 | 1.000 (25.40) | 30°         | 0.750 (19.05) | 3.465 (88.00)  | 3.335 (84.70)   | 9.828 (249.63)  | N/A     | 20.94 lb. (9.50 kg)   | Fig. 1 |
| TK300C125   | 1.250 (31.75) | 30°         | N/A           | 3.622 (91.99)  | 5.056 (128.42)  | 9.286 (235.86)  | N/A     | 13.23 lb. (6.00 kg)   | N/A    |
| TK300C125B  | 1.250 (31.75) | 30°         | N/A           | 3.813 (96.84)  | 9.887 (251.13)  | 9.887 (251.13)  | N/A     | 25.13 lb. (11.40 kg)  | Fig. 2 |
| TK300E125B  | 1.250 (31.75) | 30°         | 1.000 (25.40) | 3.465 (88.00)  | 3.962 (100.63)  | 10.142 (257.60) | N/A     | 22.93 lb. (10.40 kg)  | Fig. 2 |
| TK300E125B2 | 1.250 (31.75) | 30°         | 1.000 (25.40) | 3.465 (88.00)  | 3.962 (100.63)  | 11.605 (294.77) | N/A     | 22.78 lb. (12.60 kg)  | Fig. 3 |
| TK350C150   | 1.500 (38.10) | 30°         | N/A           | 4.125 (104.78) | 4.084 (103.74)  | 8.447 (214.55)  | N/A     | 21.38 lb. (9.70 kg)   | N/A    |
| TK350C125B  | 1.250 (31.75) | 30°         | N/A           | 4.164 (105.76) | 10.063 (255.59) | 10.063 (255.59) | N/A     | 40.34 lb. (18.30 kg)  | Fig. 4 |
| TK350E125B2 | 1.250 (31.75) | 30°         | 1.000 (25.40) | 4.063 (103.19) | 3.469 (88.11)   | 12.594 (319.88) | N/A     | 52.47 lb. (23.80 kg)  | Fig. 4 |
| TK350C150B  | 1.500 (38.10) | 30°         | N/A           | 4.500 (114.30) | 12.073 (306.66) | 12.073 (306.66) | N/A     | 46.96 lb. (21.30 kg)  | Fig. 5 |
| TK350E150B  | 1.500 (38.10) | 30°         | 1.250 (31.75) | 4.500 (114.30) | 4.312 (109.51)  | 14.762 (374.97) | N/A     | 64.37 lb. (29.20 kg)  | Fig. 5 |
| TK400C200   | 2.000 (50.80) | 30°         | N/A           | 4.708 (119.58) | 6.573 (166.95)  | 12.071 (306.61) | N/A     | 40.56 lb. (18.40 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK400C150B  | 1.500 (38.10) | 30°         | N/A           | 4.630 (117.60) | 12.015 (305.18) | 12.015 (305.18) | N/A     | 55.11 lb. (25.00 kg)  | Fig. 6 |
| TK400E150B  | 1.500 (38.10) | 30°         | 1.750 (44.45) | 4.875 (123.83) | 4.253 (108.03)  | 14.704 (373.48) | N/A     | 70.77 lb. (32.10 kg)  | Fig. 6 |
| TK400C175   | 1.750 (44.45) | 23°         | N/A           | 4.708 (119.58) | 7.650 (194.32)  | 10.650 (270.52) | N/A     | 44.53 lb. (20.20 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK400R175   | 1.750 (44.45) | 23°         | N/A           | 4.708 (119.58) | 7.650 (194.32)  | 10.650 (270.52) | 15°     | 46.74 lb. (21.20 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK400L175   | 1.750 (44.45) | 23°         | N/A           | 4.708 (119.58) | 7.650 (194.32)  | 10.650 (270.52) | 15°     | 46.74 lb. (21.20 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK450C200   | 2.000 (50.80) | 30°         | N/A           | 5.250 (133.35) | 6.529 (165.83)  | 12.029 (305.53) | N/A     | 52.16 lb. (23.66 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK450E200   | 2.000 (50.80) | 30°         | 1.750 (44.45) | 5.250 (133.35) | 6.529 (165.83)  | 12.029 (305.53) | N/A     | 59.08 lb. (26.80 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK550C200   | 2.000 (50.80) | 30°         | N/A           | 5.793 (147.14) | 7.204 (182.99)  | 13.271 (337.10) | N/A     | 68.12 lb. (30.90 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK550C200A  | 2.000 (50.80) | 22.5°       | N/A           | 5.793 (147.14) | 8.204 (208.39)  | 13.271 (337.10) | N/A     | 72.53 lb. (32.90 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK550R200A  | 2.000 (50.80) | 22.5°       | N/A           | 5.793 (147.14) | 8.204 (208.39)  | 13.271 (337.10) | 15°     | 73.41 lb. (33.30 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK550L200A  | 2.000 (50.80) | 22.5°       | N/A           | 5.793 (147.14) | 8.204 (208.39)  | 13.271 (337.10) | 15°     | 73.41 lb. (33.30 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK550C250   | 2.500 (63.50) | 22.5°       | N/A           | 5.793 (147.14) | 8.204 (208.39)  | 14.021 (356.15) | N/A     | 72.97 lb. (33.10 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK550R250   | 2.500 (63.50) | 22.5°       | N/A           | 5.793 (147.14) | 8.204 (208.39)  | 14.021 (356.15) | 15°     | 74.96 lb. (34.00 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK550L250   | 2.500 (63.50) | 22.5°       | N/A           | 5.793 (147.14) | 8.204 (208.39)  | 14.021 (356.15) | 15°     | 74.96 lb. (34.00 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK600C250   | 2.500 (63.50) | 30°         | N/A           | 6.336 (160.94) | 7.880 (200.14)  | 14.518 (368.75) | N/A     | 87.74 lb. (39.80 kg)  | N/A    |
| TK700C250   | 2.500 (63.50) | 30°         | N/A           | 6.879 (174.73) | 8.553 (217.25)  | 15.760 (400.31) | N/A     | 115.96 lb. (52.60 kg) | N/A    |
| TK700C315   | 3.150 (80.00) | 30°         | N/A           | 6.879 (174.73) | 8.553 (217.25)  | 15.760 (400.31) | N/A     | 116.40 lb. (52.80 kg) | N/A    |

| Socket Dimensions |        |       |                      |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series            | Socket | Size  | Square-End<br>Female |  |  |  |
|                   | Metric | Inch  | Inch                 |  |  |  |
| TK225             | 10 mm  | 3/8   | 1/4                  |  |  |  |
| TK250             | 11 mm  | 7/16  | 1/4                  |  |  |  |
| TK300             | 11 mm  | 7/16  | 1/4                  |  |  |  |
| TJ350             | 14 mm  | 9/16  | 3/8                  |  |  |  |
| TK400             | 16 mm  | 5/8   | 3/8                  |  |  |  |
| TK450             | 16 mm  | 5/8   | 3/8                  |  |  |  |
| TK550             | 19 mm  | 3/4   | 3/8                  |  |  |  |
| TK600             | 19 mm  | 3/4   | 1/2                  |  |  |  |
| TK700             | 24 mm  | 15/16 | 1/2                  |  |  |  |

#### JAGZ™ INTERNATIONAL FDGES

#### **General description**

The JAGZ interlocking edge system consists of individual bolt-on sections with a unique connecting design. The angled dovetail connections lock the sections together to form a strong, continuous bolt-on edge system. This universal system includes the option of various lengths and shapes to fit the specific applications of loaders, scrapers, and excavators. JAGZ are heat treated and through hardened for extended wear life and guaranteed against breakage.



Backhoe loader bucket equipped with T825330 (1-in. x 6-in. x  $11^{7/8}$ -in.,  $^{5/8}$ -in. bolts) short standard sections, and T825333 and T825334 end sections.

#### Four-wheel-drive loaders

The installation of the proper ground-engaging tool on four-wheel-drive loaders is critical to maximum protection of the bucket base edge and bucket integrity, as well as to provide optimum penetration and breakout force, for maximum machine productivity.

Conventional cutting edges are typically not interchangeable between various four-wheel-drive loader models and are completely different between various manufacturers. This means replacement edges are unique for each machine model.

Wear on a loader cutting edge generally occurs more at the corners and can be accelerated by application or uneven tire wear. With the JAGZ interlocking edge system, the worn end sections can be moved to the center and the center sections moved to the ends to balance wear and achieve a much higher percentage of usable steel than with a conventional cutting edge.

One of the bolt-on center sections edges for a CAT® 966 weighs 230 lb. versus 41 lb. for a comparable single section of the JAGZ interlocking edge system. This means that one person can change and/or move JAGZ sections without special lifting devices.

Installing the JAGZ interlocking edge system in a staggered or tooth pattern increases the bucket penetration. A big advantage here is that the bottom of the bucket, and the loading floor, remains flat, unlike conventional tooth adapters, which leave ridges in the loading floor and allow fine materials to slip away under the bucket while loading. And in abrasive materials, ridges can accelerate tire wear.

#### JAGZ wear pattern — loaders

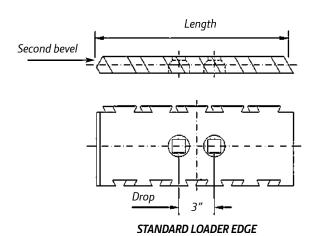
Installation of the JAGZ interlocking edge system on four-wheel-drive loaders maximizes the usable steel of the bolt-on edge system. Typically, with a conventional cutting edge, only 50 percent of the bolt-on edge can be used before the edge has to be replaced. With JAGZ, up to 90 percent of the edge can be used before replacement.

In summary, the JAGZ interlocking edge system on loaders provides:

- The ability to balance wear, corner to center
- Twice the usable steel wear 90 versus 50 percent
- Flexibility tooth pattern or straight edge
- No teeth, adapters, or segments between teeth to buy
- Commonality of parts among makes and models
- No tooth/adapter grooves in work floor
- An edge system that is easily changed by one person without the use of lifting equipment

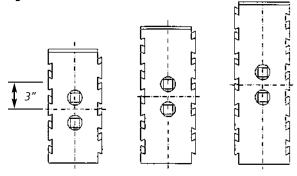
| LOADER PART I | LOADER PART DEFINITIONS                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| UNIVERSAL     | WIDTH 6 IN., LENGTH 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> IN.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SHORT         | WIDTH 6 IN., LENGTH 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> IN.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXTRA SHORT   | WIDTH 6 IN., LENGTH 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> IN.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LONG          | WIDTH 6 IN., LENGTH 20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> IN.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JOINER        | WIDTH 7 IN., BOLT-HOLES ARE CENTERED                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| END           | DOVETAIL LOCKS ON ONE SIDE ONLY                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DROP          | DISTANCE BETWEEN THE BOLT-HOLES<br>IS 3 IN. ON LOADER EDGES |  |  |  |  |  |  |

All loader edges include the following:



#### Drop

The lengthwise drop distance between the holes of **loader** edges is 3 in.



SHORT, STANDARD, AND LONG LOADER EDGES

#### Length

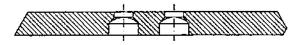
| STANDARD               | SHORT                  | EXTRA SHORT            | LONG                   |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 17 <sup>7</sup> /8 in. | 14 <sup>7</sup> /8 in. | 11 <sup>7</sup> /8 in. | 20 <sup>7</sup> /8 in. |

#### Thickness

The standard thicknesses are 25 mm (1 in.), 35 mm (1.38 in.), 40 mm (1.57 in.), 45 mm (1.77 in.), and 50 mm (2 in.).

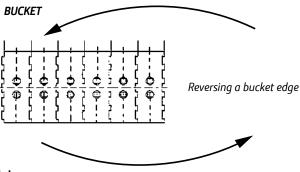
#### **Bolt-hole**

Loader edges have one-sided countersunk plow bolt-holes.



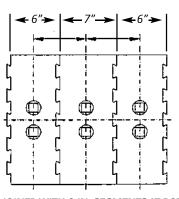
SHORT, STANDARD, AND LONG LOADER EDGES

For reversing a bucket edge, the complete cutting edge has to rotate horizontally 180 deg.



**Joiners** 

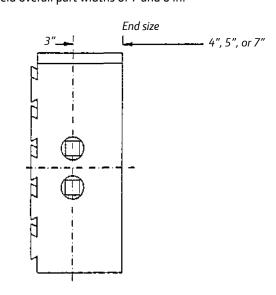
The joiners for loader edges are 7-in. wide. Left and right are the same. Bolt-holes are located in the middle.



A 7-IN. JOINER WITH 6-IN. SEGMENTS AT BOTH SIDES

#### **End segments**

Locks are on one side only. Wider end size can allow for wide side cutters and/or welds at bucket corners. End sizes may be 4 or 5 in., depending on size and application, to yield overall part widths of 7 and 8 in.



#### JAGZ™ INTERNATIONAL EDGES (CONTINUED)

#### Installation of loader edges

The installation of the JAGZ interlocking edge system on loader buckets requires a base edge with a reasonably flat bottom as well as a 6-in. bolt-hole spacing. Three different situations may exist:

- If the existing hole pattern in the base blade has a 6-in.
   bolt-hole spacing, no modification is required.
- If the existing base blade has excessive wear, a new universal base edge with a 6-in. bolt-hole spacing can be installed. Refer to the Universal Edge section of the John Deere Cutting Edge Catalog for more information.
- The base edge has no bolt-holes or has an existing pattern other than a 6-in. bolt-hole spacing. Additional holes will have to be added.

#### Universal base edges (sbf) to use with JAGZ

The following single-bevel flat base edges are available from the John Deere Parts Distribution Center (PDC). All are Dura-Max™ heat treated with holes for 1-in. bolts on a 6-in. center; the first hole is 6 in. from the end, so trimming will be required.

| Part No. | Size   | Hole Spacing |
|----------|--|--------------|
| T155674  | 1 in. x 8 in. x 120 in.                              | 3 / 6        |
| T155675  | 1 in. x 10 in. x 120 in.                             | 3/6          |
| T147332  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. x 10 in. x 120 in. | 6/6          |
| T152330  | 11/2 in. x 10 in. x 132 in.                          | 3/6          |
| T159620  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. x 10 in. x 144 in. | 6/6          |

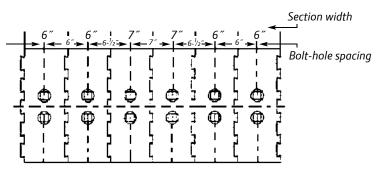
For example, if you have a 966C with a 120-in.-wide base blade, use T152330. It is 132-in./11-ft. long. Remove 3 in. from one end and 9 in. from the other. The result will be a 120-in.-wide base blade with the first bolt-hole 3 in. from each end and the remaining bolt-hole spacing 6 in. — all set up for JAGZ!

#### Matching JAGZ interlocking edges to bucket width

Universal JAGZ segments have a standard width of 6 in. There are two ways to match JAGZ interlocking edges to the bucket width:

- A specific number of standard 6-in. sections is sufficient to cover the length of the base edge.
- If use of only 6-in. universal sections doesn't work, it may be necessary to add an even number of 7-in. joiners as middle pieces. For every 6-in. standard section that is replaced with a 7-in.-wide joiner, the overall length of the bolt-on JAGZ will increase by 1 in.
- Optional end segments are also available.

Standard 6-in.-wide sections require bolt-hole spacing to be 6 in. on center. If 7-in. joiner sections are used, then the hole spacing at the joiners will change.



TWO 7-IN.-WIDE JOINERS WITH TWO 6-IN.-WIDE STANDARD SECTIONS ON EACH SIDE

The holes are centered in the loader joiner sections as well as in the standard universal sections. The distance between the bolt-holes on **adjacent** sections can be calculated as follows:

| 6-in. standard         | 6-in. standard        | 7-in. joiner           |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| and 6-in. standard     | and 7-in. joiner      | and 7-in. joiner       |
| 6 in. + 6 in. = 12 in. | 6 in. +7 in. = 13 in. | 7 in. + 7 in. = 14 in. |
| ÷2 = 6 in.             | ÷ 2 = 6.5 in.         | ÷ 2 = 7 in.            |
| holt-hole spacing      | holt-hole spacing     | holt-hole spacing      |

If joiners are used, they should always be installed in the center of the base edge.

Whenever possible, use of 6-in.-wide sections is recommended for commonality of parts and ease of installation.

#### For example, consider a 98-in.-wide bucket:

| Bucket width | No. of 6-in. standard    | No. of 7-in. joiners |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 98 in.       | 14 (14 x 6 in. = 84 in.) | 2 (2 x 7 = 14 in.)   |

84 in. + 14 in. = 98 in. \* +  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. =  $98\frac{1}{2}$  in.

In this case, 16-6-in. sections may also work ( $16 \times 6$  in. = 96 in.) (96 in. +  $*^{1}/_{2}$  in. =  $96^{1}/_{2}$  in.).  $^{3}/_{4}$  in. short on each end may still protect the bucket beyond the corner or side cutters.

\*NOTE: The protrusion of the dovetail at each outside end segment adds 1/4 in. to each end. The total actual length is an additional 1/2 in.

The JAGZ Blade Combinations chart lists suggested combinations of JAGZ sections for various bucket widths. In many cases, use of the offset end sections can allow the all 6-in. bolt-hole spacing without allowing for any joiners.

| Bucket width   | No. of 6-in. standard    | No. of 7-in. joiners   |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 100 in. (544G) | 13 (13 x 6 in. = 78 in.) | 3 (3 x 7 in. = 21 in.) |

78 in. + 21 in. = 99 in.  $*99^{1/2}$  in.

| Bucket width | No. of 6-in. standard    | No. of 8-in.<br>end segments |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 100 in.      | 14 (14 x 6 in. = 84 in.) | 2 (2 x 8 in. = 16 in.)       |

84 in. + 16 in. = 100 in.

| Bucket width   | No. of 6-in. standard    | No. of 7-in. joiners   |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 112 in. (644G) | 15 (15 x 6 in. = 90 in.) | 3 (3 x 7 in. = 21 in.) |

90 in. + 21 in. = 111in. \* $111^{1}/_{2}$  in.

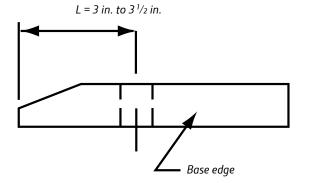
| Bucket width | No. of 6-in. standard    | No. of 8-in.<br>end segments |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 112 in.      | 16 (16 x 6 in. = 96 in.) | 2 (2 x 8 in. = 16 in.)       |

96 in. + 16 in. = 112 in.

\*NOTE: The protrusion of the dovetail at each outside end when using standard sections at the ends adds 1/4 in. to each side. The total actual overall length is an additional 1/2 in.

#### Basic requirements of bolt-hole pattern

- Important: Complete bucket layout and marking boltholes before cutting or drilling.
- Every segment uses one bolt-hole.
- The bolt-hole diameter should be 1/16-in. larger than the bolt diameter, or 1 1/16 in.
- The centerline of the bolt-holes should be approximately  $3 \text{ to } 3^{1/2} \text{ in.}$  behind the front bevel of the base edge.



- Bolt-hole spacing for **standard** sections is 6 in.
- The distance between the bucket corner, or side cutter, must be 1 to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. to allow room for the plow bolt and nut on the end section. The radius of the weld at the corner and the thickness of the side cutter must be taken into consideration.



#### Procedure for starting oxy-fuel equipment

- 1. Release the tension on the adjusting screws on both regulators by turning them counterclockwise.
- 2. Stand so that the cylinder valve is between you and the regulator, and turn on the fuel-tank valve (a maximum of one turn for acetylene tanks and completely open for other fuel tanks).
- 3. Stand so that the cylinder valve is between you and the regulator, and turn on the oxygen tank until it is completely open, sealing the valve packing.
- 4. Select the proper heating or cutting tip by using the selection guide supplied with the torch.
- 5. Slightly open the fuel valve on the torch and turn the adjusting screw on the fuel regulator clockwise to set the "running pressure" indicated in the pressure selection guide supplied with the torch. After setting the fuel pressure, turn off the torch's fuel valve. (Note: Never allow the acetylene working pressure to exceed 10 psi. Never open the torch's fuel valve to set the "running pressure" if there is an open flame or arc welding in the area.)
- 6. Slightly open the oxygen valve on the torch and turn the adjusting screw on the oxygen regulator clockwise to set the "running pressure" indicated in the pressure selection guide supplied with the torch. After setting the oxygen pressure, turn off the torch's oxygen valve.
- 7. Alternately open both the fuel and oxygen valves for 10 seconds to bleed the lines before lighting the torch.
- 8. Open the torch's fuel valve ½ turn and light it with a spark lighter. After lighting, open the valve until the flame starts to leave the tip, then close the torch's fuel valve until the flame returns to the tip.
- 9. Open the torch's oxygen valve until a neutral flame (inner and outer cone are equal) is achieved. (NOTE: When using a combination cutting and heating torch, there are two oxygen-control valves [one on the torch and one on the cutting attachment]. The torch's oxygen valve is opened nine [9] turns, and the cutting attachment oxygen valve is used to adjust to a neutral flame.)
- 10. To shut the torch off, close the fuel valve first, and then close the torch and cutting attachment oxygen valve last.

#### JAGZ™ INTERNATIONAL EDGES (CONTINUED)



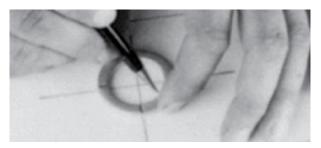
#### Procedure for shutting down oxy-fuel equipment

- 1. Turn off the fuel cylinder tank valve.
- 2. Turn off the oxygen cylinder tank valve.
- 3. Turn on the torch's fuel-control valve and bleed the hose. (The gauge closest to the tank valve should go to zero first, and the gauge closest to the hose connection should also then go to zero.) Turn off the torch's fuel-control valve and turn the adjusting screw on the fuel regulator counterclockwise.
- 4. Turn the torch's oxygen-control valve and bleed the hose. (The gauge closest to the tank valve should go to zero first, and the gauge closest to the hose connection should also then go to zero.) Turn off the torch's oxygen-control valve and turn the adjusting screw on the oxygen regulator counterclockwise. If the cutting attachment is in the torch, turn on the cutting attachment's oxygen-control valve and bleed the hose. Turn off the torch's oxygen-control valve and then turn off the cutting attachment's oxygen-control valve.
- 5. Never allow the cylinders and/or hoses and torches attached to the fuel supply to be stored in enclosed containers such as cabinets, lockers, or toolboxes.

NOTE: If you are going to leave the equipment for an extended period of time, the oxy-fuel equipment should be shut down.

#### Layout Washer (PI7235)

- 1. Use stringline to establish the centerline of the boltholes to be added.
- 2. At the center of each bolt-hole to be added, draw a line perpendicular to the centerline.
- 3. Lay the PI7235\* washer over the marks, line up the "crosshairs," and draw a circle on the inside diameter of the washers. The result will be a 1½16-in.-diameter circle.
- 4. With a center punch, mark the outside diameter of the circle drawn to make it visible when cutting with a torch.



## Installing JAGZ on Caterpillar® 980 buckets without adding bolt-holes

JAGZ can be installed on popular CAT® 980C and 980F general-purpose buckets without adding any holes. The following will apply to 980C and 980F 130.8-in.-wide buckets with a 9V6574 base edge. Edges are punched for edges, teeth, and segments; buckets are punched with a total of 30 holes for 1½-in. bolts, with 20 used for JAGZ installation.

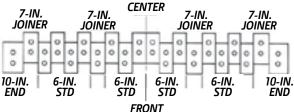
#### The bucket-assembly numbers are:

- 980C 6W7800 and 8R6478
- 980F 6W8564, 9U1275, 9U1287, and 9U1281

The bucket-hole spacing is  $6^{1}/1_{6}$ ,  $6^{5}/1_{6}$ ,  $6^{5}/8$ ,  $6^{3}/3_{2}$ ,  $6^{5}/1_{6}$ ,  $6^{3}/3_{2}$ ,  $6^{5}/1_{6}$ ,  $6^{3}/3_{2}$ ,  $6^{3}/3_{2}$ ,  $6^{3}/3_{2}$ , and  $6^{5}/1_{6}$  in. By using the combination of JAGZ sections listed on the next page and 1-in. bolts, we are able to cover the bucket width.

#### Schematic drawing for machine model

980C – 6W7800 and 8R6478 980F – 6W8564, 9U1275, 9U1287, and 9U1281 w/ 9V6574 Base Blade



130.8-in. wide

#### JAGZ part numbers to use are:

|              | Ella Sections Ok Ella Sections                         |
|--------------|--|
| T840127 (1)  | 1.57 in. x 10 in. x 20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. |
| T840127 (1)  | 1.57 in. x 10 in. x 20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. |
| T840128 (1)  | 1.57 in. x 10 in. x 20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. |
| T840128 (1)  | 1.57 in. x 10 in. x 20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. |
|              |  |
|              | Joiners OR Joiners                                     |
| T840101 (4)  | 1.57 in. x 7 in. x $17^{7}/8$ in.                      |
| T840121 (4)  | 1.57 in. x 7 in. x 20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.  |
|              |  |
|              | Standard OR Standard                                   |
| T840100 (14) | 1.57 in. x 6 in. x 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.  |
| T840120 (14) | 1.57 in. x 6 in. x 20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.  |
|              |  |

Hardware: (20) PB100375 – 1 in. plow bolts w/ nuts and (20) T30636 washers.

Note: In high-impact situations, it may be necessary to add one bolt-hole at each end of the bucket so the 10-in.-wide end sections can be secured with two bolts to keep from knocking the end sections off.

#### JAGZ features and benefits

segments to buy for

to buy for scrapers.

loaders or tooth/adapter

or integral tooth systems

**Feature:** JAGZ interlocking edges are a revolutionary breakthrough in cutting-edge design that provide the following:

| following:  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Feature   | Advantage   |  |  |  |
| The ability to balance wear from the corner to the center.  | You can be assured you are getting the maximum amount of usable groundengaging steel for the cost.  |  |  |  |
| Flexibility, with a tooth pattern or straight edge on loaders and a level tooth cut or drop center on scrapers. | You can be confident in your ability to match the cutting-edge configuration to the specific job condition.   |  |  |  |
| Commonality of parts among various equipment makes and models.  | You don't have to worry about buying or stocking a large assortment of edges to fit different machine makes and models in order to maximize uptime. |  |  |  |
| An edge system that is easily changed by one person without the use of lifting equipment.                       | You know potential mishaps are avoided when using easy-to-handle individual JAGZ sections.  |  |  |  |
| No tooth/adapter grooves left in work-area floor in loader applications.  | You will not experience excessive tire wear caused by the grooves left by abrasive materials in the work-area floor.                                |  |  |  |
| No teeth, adapters, or  | You can be satisfied  |  |  |  |

that you are maximizing

expenses by using a single

ground-engaging system

that offers practical choices

for matching the right tool

to the job.



## **ALL-MAKES**

**BASE EDGES** 



## **ALL-MAKES**

**DOUBLE-ROW BOLT EDGES** 

## JOHN DEERE

| Indicate the type of countersink:  opposite side as bevel same side as bevel nown in the same side as a same side as bevel nown in the same side as bevel n | Part number:  Material type: Size & Type of holes: BCB Personnel: Date:  ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Customer: Machine Type: Model No.: # of bolt holes: |
|--|---|
| Enter Hole Spacing In Spaces Provided Width:   | Overall length:  Dimension:  Indicate here if NO HOLES are required.  |
| This space pr  | rovided for additional information.   |

| Indicate the type of counter                               | sink:               | REQUIRED INFO |                                   |                |              |             |
|--|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| opposite side as bevel                                     |                     | Part n        | umber:                            |                |              |             |
| same side as bevel   |                     | Mater         | ial type:                         |                |              |             |
| both sides =   |                     | Size 8        | Size & Type of holes:             |                |              |             |
| □ N/A <b>=</b>   |                     | BCB F         | Personnel:                        |                |              |             |
| Indicate the type of Profile r                             | needed:             | Date:         |                                   |                |              |             |
| single bevel   |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| parallel bevel dozer                                       |                     |               | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  Customer: |                |              |             |
| double bevel loader  |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| square edge ====   |                     |               | ne Type:                          |                |              |             |
| single bevel curved  |                     | Mode          |                                   |                |              |             |
| double bevel curved &                                      |                     | # of b        | olt holes:                        |                |              |             |
| Enter Hole Please  | e fill in all appro | priate dimer  | nsions in the                     | spaces provid  | led.         | Thickness   |
| Spacing In   |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| Spaces<br>Provided   |                     | Overall       | engun:                            |                | <b>─</b>     |             |
|  |                     |               |                                   |                | 200          |             |
| <b>+ + +</b>   | + + -               | + +           | + +                               | + +            | + + .        | Dimension:  |
| * i  |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| Width:   | <b>8 8</b> (        | <b>⊗</b> ⊗    |                                   |                | <b>⊗</b> →   | Dimension:  |
| The  |                     |               |                                   |                |              | Dillidision |
|  | (a) (b)             | <b>8</b>      |                                   | <b>8</b>       | 8            |             |
|  |                     |               |                                   |                |              | Dimension:  |
|  |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| DICATE WHICH TYPE OF END TO USE<br>FOR SERRATED EDGES ONLY |                     | This spa      | ace provided                      | for additional | information. |             |
|  |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| 0000   |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
|  |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| Full tooth on the ends Semate only one side                |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
|  |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| 70000  |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| Junun/   |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| Haif tooth on the ends<br>Semate only one side             |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| serrate only one side                                      |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| Height: Tooth: Gap:  |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |
| 100.00   |                     |               |                                   |                |              |             |



## **ALL-MAKES**

**DOZER END BITS** 



## **ALL-MAKES**

**FABRICATED EDGES** 

## JOHN DEERE

| Indicate the type of countersink: opposite side as bevel same side as bevel same side as bevel same side as bevel both sides N/A sides same side as bevel Date:  Indicate the type of Profile needed: single bevel double bevel square edge Machine Type: Machine Type: Model No.: # of bolt holes:  Please fill in all appropriate dimensions in the spaces provided.  (Note: LEFT hand end bits shown, RiGHT hand will be opposite)  This space provided for additional information. |                                      | Part number:  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| Opposite side as bevel Same side as bevel Date:    Date:   | opposite side as bevel               | Material type:  |
| Same side as bevel  both sides  N/A  Indicate the type of Profile needed:  Single bevel  double bevel  square edge  Please fill in all appropriate dimensions in the spaces provided.  Please fill in all appropriate dimensions in the spaces provided.  (Note: LEFT hand end bits shown, RIGHT hand will be opposite)  |                                      |   |
| Date:    Indicate the type of Profile needed:   Customer:   Machine Type:   Model No.:   # of bolt holes:    Please fill in all appropriate dimensions in the spaces provided.    Please fill in all appropriate dimensions in the spaces provided.  |                                      |   |
| Indicate the type of Profile needed:    single bevel   |                                      |   |
| Customer:   Machine Type:   Machine Type:   Model No.:   # of bolt holes:   Please fill in all appropriate dimensions in the spaces provided.  | □ N/A □■□                            | Date:   |
| single bevel double bevel square edge Machine Type:    Machine Type:   | Indicate the type of Profile needed: |   |
| Model No.: # of bolt holes:  Please fill in all appropriate dimensions in the spaces provided.  **Note: LEFT hand end bits shown, RiGHT hand will be opposite)**   | single bevel                         |   |
| Please fill in all appropriate dimensions in the spaces provided.    Please fill in all appropriate dimensions in the spaces provided.   |                                      |   |
| Please fill in all appropriate dimensions in the spaces provided.    Please fill in all appropriate dimensions in the spaces provided.   |                                      | Model No.:  |
| (Note: LEFT hand end bits shown, RIGHT hand will be opposite)  |                                      | # of bolt holes:  |
| (Note: LEFT hand end bits shown, RIGHT hand will be opposite)  | Please fill in all app               | ropriate dimensions in the spaces provided.                   |
| (Note: LEFT hand end bits shown, RIGHT hand will be opposite)  |                                      |   |
| (Note: LEFT hand end bits shown, RIGHT hand will be opposite)  |                                      |   |
| (Note: LEFT hand end bits shown, RIGHT hand will be opposite)  |                                      | f   |
| (Note: LEFT hand end bits shown, RIGHT hand will be opposite)  |                                      |   |
| (Note: LEFT hand end bits shown, RIGHT hand will be opposite)  |                                      |   |
|  | . 1 8 8 8 1 1 1                      |   |
|  |                                      |   |
|  |                                      |   |
|  |                                      | f   |
|  | 1                                    |   |
| This space provided for additional information.  |                                      | (Note: LEFT hand end bits shown, RIGHT hand will be opposite) |
|  |                                      | This space provided for additional information.               |
|  | <b>├</b> ── <b></b>                  |   |
|  | 1 * * * * 1 *                        |   |
|  | <b></b> -                            | ¬   |
|  |                                      |   |
|  |                                      |   |
| <del></del>  |                                      |   |
| <b>→</b>   |                                      |   |
| 71   |                                      |   |
|  | 7                                    | 7   |

REQUIRED INFORMATION

| Indicate the type of countersink:  opposite side as bevel same side as bevel round holes no holes | Part number:  Material type: Size & Type of holes: BCB Personnel: Date:  DoiTIONAL INFORMATION Customer: Machine Type: Model No.: # of bolt holes: |
|---|--|
| Dimension:  | te dimensions in the spaces provided.  Standard 1/8* RADIUS BOTH SIDES  Itside Dimension:  |
| Width:  | INSIDE DIMENSION — Dimension:  |
| I nis space prov  | ided for additional information.   |







## ALL-MAKES SINGLE-ROW BOLT EDGES

## JOHN DEERE

|   | REQUIRED INFORMATION  Doct ourshore      |
|---|--|
| Indicate the type of countersink:  opposite side as bevel  no holes | Part number:                             |
|   | Material type:                           |
|   | Size & Type of holes:                    |
|   | BCB Personnel:                           |
| Indicate the type of Profile needed:  HAAR 7/8" X 8"                | Date:                                    |
| HAAR 1-1/8" X 10"   | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                   |
| ☐ HAAR 1-9/16" X 10"  | Customer:                                |
|   |  |
| Bolt on edge With holes   | Machine Type:                            |
|   | Model No.:                               |
|   | # of bolt holes:                         |
| Please fill in all announ   | riate dimensions in the spaces provided. |
| Enter Hole  | Thickness:                               |
| Spacing In  |  |
| Spaces  | Overall length:                          |
| Provided  |  |
| " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "                               |  |
| <u>,                                    </u>                        | <del>* * * * * *</del>                   |
| Width:  | Distance:                                |
|   |  |
|   | Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø <del>*</del>                   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| This space pr   | ovided for additional information.       |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| 90  |  |
|   |  |

| Indicate the type of countersink:  opposite side as bevel same side as bevel both sides N/A N/A Indicate the type of Profile needed: single bevel parallel bevel double bevel dozer double bevel loader square edge single bevel curved double bevel curved | Part number:  Material type: Size & Type of holes: BCB Personnel: Date:  ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Customer: Machine Type: Model No.: # of bolt holes: |
|---|---|
| 1.5 10.11.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1   |   |
| Enter Hole Spacing In Spaces  | priate dimensions in the spaces provided.  Thickness:  Overall length:  |
| Width:  | Dimension:  Dimension:  Dimension:  |
| DICATE WHICH TYPE OF END TO USE   |   |
| Full tooth on the ends Serrate only one side  Half tooth on the ends Serrate only one side  tandard Tooth & Gap or Please Specify Height: Tooth: Gap:   | This space provided for additional information.   |